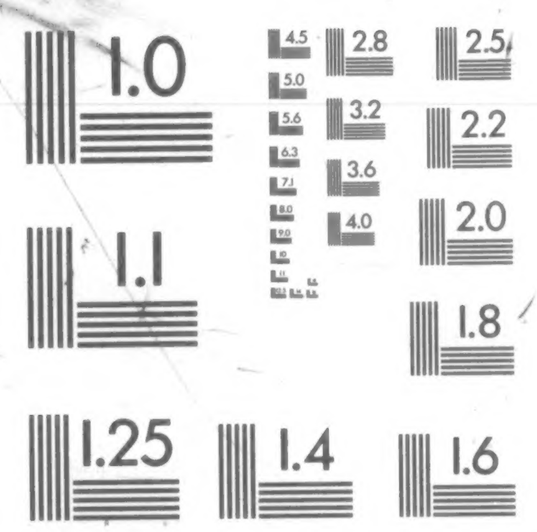
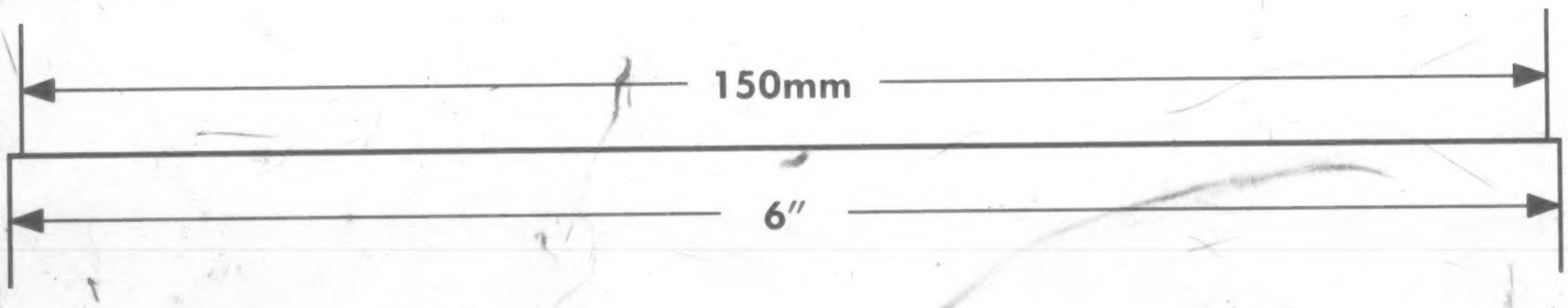
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

R. Sullivan — OPERATOR

22 — CAMERA

3 May 99 — DATE FILMED

10X — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1820 — PROJECT NUMBER

99 — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

99

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 99

7th United States Colored Infantry

Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

731

Jackson Henry.

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 4 7 5	26	
2	6 2 8 5 5 7 6	27	
3	6 2 8 5 6 7 2	28	
4	6 2 8 5 7 7 7	29	
5	6 2 8 5 8 8 0	30	
6	6 2 8 5 9 8 0	31	
7	6 2 8 6 0 7 7	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 6	33	
9	6 2 8 6 2 4 5	34	
10	6 2 8 6 3 2 4	35	
11	6 2 8 6 3 9 7	36	
12	6 2 8 6 4 8 5	37	
13	6 2 8 6 5 7 7	38	
14	6 2 8 6 6 6 7	39	
15	6 2 8 6 7 4 9	40	
16	6 2 8 6 8 2 6	41	
17	6 2 8 6 8 9 1	42	
18	6 2 8 6 9 5 7	43	
19	6 2 8 7 0 1 3	44	
20	6 2 8 7 0 6 9	45	
21	9 0 6 6 2 9 6	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5932414 R 07/19/71

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 4

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Rochester

By whom Capt. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted - Corpl Jan 16 1865. Wounded Oct 27 63.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 5

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Comnst.

(356c)

NARA 6

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~June~~ Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md.*

Period (3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached for recruiting since
Nov. 2nd Order Col. Birney Nov. 3rd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 8

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bk & Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 10

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service June 23rd 1864. S.O. 6. Dep. Md. Dept.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skellon

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. at St. Augustine Fla. since July 7. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA 12

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Neals

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 13

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 186 5.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

From Roll for Sept & Oct. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Clarke

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 14

	7	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3.*

Where Chesterfield Co. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 16 1864 from Reg Order No. 7 Hd Qrs 7 U.S.C.T. Fort Burnham Va Jany 16

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 15

7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

Jany 6th 1865 Regtl

Order No. 7

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 16

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 186 5.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Neals

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 17

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3.*

Where Worchester Co Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. A. Mc Cabe

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 18

7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Charleston *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. F. Beale

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 59/100 for Ordnance & Ord. Stores
95¢ for C & G. Equipage

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 20

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hazard

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 22

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Deaun

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 23

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

(358c)

MARCH 24

7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization. Ab'pl. Corpl Jan 16-65 vice Brown promoted. Stops for one desertion. 08

Book mark: F 36, 1879

Hewett

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 23

Jackson, Henry

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

D. No 42.

A.G.O. Feby 13. 1865

I certify that the name of Henry Jackson is borne on the Muster-in Roll of company "D." 7th Regiment U.S.C.T. on file in this Office It is stated on said Roll that he was enrolled at Dorchester Md. Md.

F.C. Taggard
A Assistant Genl Adt

Birney Barracks,
Baltimore, Octo. 6, 1863.

I hereby certify That Henry Jackson, aged twenty eight years, was by me duly mustered into the service of the United States as Private in Co. D, Seventh Regiment U.S. Colored Troops.

Said Henry Jackson represents himself as the slave of James Wallace.

William Birney,
Colonel Comg. 7th U.S.C.T.
& Mustering Officer.

26 Sept,

A.

No. 672

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Wallace, a loyal citizen, and a resident of United States, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Jackson enlisted Sept. 26th 1863, at Baltimore, Md by Col. Wm Birney in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James Wallace

Feby 26th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Wallace, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Wallace

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge
this 26th day of February 1864.

H. L. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry Jackson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* three hundred dollars which when *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Henry Jackson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Balto. Md.

James Wallace

Feby 26th, 1864.

W. to A. & R. H.

No. 672

APPLICATION OF

James Wallace

OF

Dorchester Co. Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Jackson

Enlisted in the Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

February 10th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons
President Board of Claims

Filed by Wallace Tunnelcomb

Cambridge P.O.

Md March 30. 1867

Assignment on back

Rec'd Feb'y 12. 1865

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. James Wallace, of Dorchester

County, Md., do solemnly swear that Henry Jackson

who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. D; is my slave for life or dis.; (~~his term of service expiring on~~

~~the day of 186 ;)~~ ~~and that~~

I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month

of June, eighteen hundred and fifty nine (1859.) And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

James Wallace

Feby 26th 1864.

NARA 34

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

On this 26th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James Wallace, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me H. Page Rea and Francis P. Phelps, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Dorchester County, well acquainted with the said James Wallace, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said James Wallace is the owner of the slave Henry Jackson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

H. Page Rea

Francis P. Phelps

Sworn Before H. L. Winterbottom Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that H. T. Winterbottom, Esqr,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

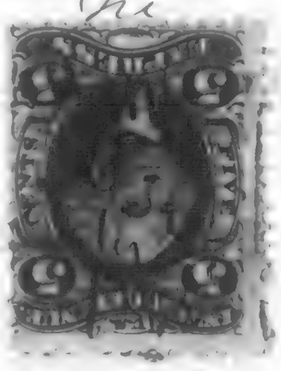
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this fourth day of May, A. D. 1864.

Francis J. Henry, CLERK.

State of Maryland }
Dorchester County Sct }

On this 8th Day of February A D 1865 Before me the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland in & for Dorchester County personally appeared James Wallace and made oath that he became Bound & Security for Henry Jackson as Substitute, (Who has entisted into the Military Service of the United States), on the 3d Day of June A D 1859. and that he remained in his Position from that date until he enlisted as aforesaid.

William Rea J.P.



State of Maryland }
Dorchester County Sct. } I hereby Certify that Wm. Rea Esq. before whom the above affidavit was made, and whose genuine signature is thereto subscribed was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland in and for Dorchester County duly Commissioned & Sworn.

In testimony Whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County this 8th day of February Anno Domini 1865.

H. Henry Clk



State of Maryland, Dorchester County, to wit:
I hereby certify, that the within and aforegoing is a true and correct copy of the original deed of Manumission and release of Service now on file in my office to be enrolled in the Chattel Record Books for Dorchester County.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, this 29th. day of April, A.D. 1864.

Thanes J. Henry, Clk.

Henry Parsons
67

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Henry Jackson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, James Wallace, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Henry Jackson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 26th Sept. in the year 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 29th day of April, 1864.

James Wallace. SEAL.

Witness:

William Thomas.

J. F. Fisher.

H. T. Winterbottom.

Dorchester County,
State of Maryland, April 29th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day James Wallace, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

H. T. Winterbottom,

No. 50 R. J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James - Wallace

Dollars 300 100 .

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To James Wallace Dr.

1863.		Dollars.	Cents.
Febr. 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Henry Jackson in the 7th Regt N. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Jackson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt N. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vols dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Wallace

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 469

$300—

Baltimore Md.,
February 11th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that James Wallace, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Henry Jackson, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the 2lst day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.
L E Staughton, Member of the Board.
Wm A Foster, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 42

W. No. 57. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James Wallace

Dollars 307 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To James Wallace Dr.

186 5.		Dollars.	Cents.
Febr. 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Henry Jackson in the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Jackson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Dept, dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Wallace

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

732

Jackson John.

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279184	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Apl 5, 1865

Where born Maryland

Age 33 years; occupation Cooper

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 31, 1865

Where Balto. Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted for 1st Mar Dist 13 Sub Dist 2nd Cong. Dist Md.

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

E. McFarland

(340) Copyist

733

Jackson John W.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 1 8 2 3	26	
2	6 2 8 1 9 2 1	27	
3	6 2 8 2 0 2 2	28	
4	6 2 8 2 1 1 9	29	
5	6 2 8 2 2 1 9	30	
6	6 2 8 2 3 1 8	31	
7	6 2 8 2 4 1 4	32	
8	6 2 8 2 5 0 5	33	
9	6 2 8 2 6 0 5	34	
10	6 2 8 2 7 0 0	35	
11	6 2 8 2 7 9 9	36	
12	6 2 8 2 8 9 6	37	
13	6 2 8 2 9 8 8	38	
14	6 2 8 3 0 7 7	39	
15	6 2 8 3 1 6 1	40	
16	6 2 8 3 2 3 V	41	
17	6 2 8 3 3 0 7	42	
18	6 2 8 3 3 7 8	43	
19	6 2 8 3 4 4 7	44	
20	G 0 6 6 0 4 5 7	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 47

S-1024477-P.O. Rec.

Thos. E. Hatch

24.

NARA 48

/ | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Buff.

Eyes Black. ; hair Curly.

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 26, 63,
by Col. Wm. Birney.

J. J. Smith,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 49

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson.

Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 26, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Mustering officer's memorandum, or other authority for entry.

Book mark:

Chas. D. Carey
Colonel

NHRH 30

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey. *Copyist.*

NARA 51

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment $300

$2.00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Casey *Copyist.*

NHRH 52

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson,

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-
-mium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 53

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John K. Jackson

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Dorchester Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NHRH 54

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson,

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23rd, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. S. Casey *Copyist.*

NHKH 55

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson,
Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1862.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 2 Drumheads, Cotton
1 Sling, 1 pr. of sticks, 1 drum
stick carriage. 1 Case, 1 set of
snares.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

(358c) Copyist.

NHKH 56

7 | U.S.C.T.

John W Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mess Cook Knap Sack, Haversack & Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 57

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mo. for One drum, Complete & one Batter Head Mo. for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 58

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Left 23, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop one battle
Head, one heavy
Head, one Rear
drum stick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 54

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Battle.
& 1 Mauser Head. 1
Pair Drawers, 1
1 Drum Complete

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

WD 1863

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 60

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 61

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Pt

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Dunkerlee Co, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for C & Q Exam

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 62

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John W Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Duvall's Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 61/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH 63

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 '3, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallace

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 64

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Mass *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 65

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Mass.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A. P. Chenoweth

Copyist.

NARA 66

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 63, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 67

/ | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 70/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization retains Enfield Rifled Musket complete set of accoutrements Pr. G. O. 101 War Dept. May 30 1865 Also 1 pr. metallic scales 70¢

Book mark: V 166 P 31 73

305 - 614

Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

734

Jackson Josiah.

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

—— | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6779197	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 69

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Apl 5, 1863

Where born Mont Co. Md.

Age 42 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apl 1, 1863

Where E. Mills

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Hiram Owens
7 Sub Dist 5th Cong Dist Md

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

J. M. Fauly

(340) Copyist

735

Jackson Perry.

Co L., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 4 7 6	26	
2	6 2 8 5 5 7 7	27	
3	6 2 8 5 6 7 3	28	
4	6 2 8 5 7 7 8	29	
5	6 2 8 5 8 8 1	30	
6	6 2 8 5 9 8 1	31	
7	6 2 8 6 0 7 8	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 1	33	
9	6 2 8 6 3 0 0	34	
10	6 2 8 7 1 7 7	35	
11	9 0 6 6 2 9 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/278

See also

NARA 71

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Jackson

, Co. N, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 ¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Anne, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Queen Anne.

By whom Capt. Kinnard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action Sept 29th 64. Reported Dec. 20th 65. Died while a prisoner of war at Salisbury, N.C. Feb '65.

(383*a*)

Copyist.

NARA 72

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Penny Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sep 29, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Q. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*1 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Sheltin

Capt.

(3566)

NARA 73

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA 74

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached for Recruiting since Nov. 3rd. Order Col. Birney Nov. 3rd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 75

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Penny Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 76

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Queen Ann Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dick Ann Hospital
Jacksonville Fla.
May 3rd 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt, Co, D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Skelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 79

7 U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29 — 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Neal
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 80

	7	U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action

Sept. 29 - 1864

Muster out next Roll

which name is bona-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Paid Dec 30/64 C. B. 2 12 73 men

F. W. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 81

JAN. 20 6286300 ☆1891☆

Died Dec. 29 - 1864 at
Salisbury N.C. while a
Prisoner of War Lee Gun-
dance in F. L. Room

NARA 82

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury N.C. Dec 24. 64. while a prisoner of war. Final statements found. May 13. 65.

Book mark: Died Dec. 30/64. CB. 12/273 V. 122 P. 419. 71 F.S.

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 83

Jackson Perry

, Co. D , 7th Reg't U.S. 6. Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	2
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 84

Adjutant General's Office,

Enlisted Branch,

DIV. OF REC'S OF PRIS. OF WAR,

March 13", 1877

Case of Perry Jackson

Co. D, 7" Reg't N.C.V.

Prisoners of War Records show him

Co. ___, ___ Reg't ___

captured at Hot grown -

186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury

N.C. Dec 29" 1864

where he died Dec 30", 1864, ✓

of Diarrhoea - also

admitted date not given

and died Jany 15" 1865 -

Cause not stated -

G.W.P.

NARA 85

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
										246
Jackson Perry	–	7	W.S.C.	I	D	M.R.	5	68	12	180

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C., Dec 29/64.

where he died Dec. 30. Jany 15/65-A.; , 186 , of Diarrhoea

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

869.
#91

Copied by EGG ✓

NARA 86

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Pens. rtd Jany 3/91

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

_____

Co. _____, _____ Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA 87

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jackson H.	Pvt	7	A. L. C. S.		D	Md	69	57	29	155

Captured at Chapin's Farm, Va Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864.
Slave owned by Saml Earl, Queen Anne Co Md. Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Jas Jackson Perry

Copied by Hand

NARA 88

2 Ft. Sanders Tenn July 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Pvt. Jackson

of Company D

7 Regiment of W.F.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Died at Salisbury N.C.

January 15. 1865

Page 15

Salisbury Records

NARA 89

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Perry Jackson

Rank: ..... *Company:* D *Regiment:* 7

Arm: Inf *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. T. Hartz

Dr & Maj & Dy

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 15. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Salisbury NC

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Surg. Genl of Pennsa

REMARKS.

E. A. Sloan

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 90

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Perry Jackson

D of Company

4 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

~~State~~ Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Salisbury Hospital of Diarrhoea Dec 30. 1864

Page 244

Salisbury Hosp. Ms Records

NARA 91

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Perry Jackson

Rank: ~ *Company:* D *Regiment:* 4

Arm: Colored Troops *State:* Unites States

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Major W. J. Hartz
A A G

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Salisbury Hospital N C

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Comy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

M A Gemmy
Clerk.

(170)

J M C.

NARA 92

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 11", 1871

The Death of Private Star Inft., Co. K, 7" Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec., 186-, September, 186-

Company Muster-out Roll.

Discharged, ..., 186-

Company Descriptive Book.

..., 186

Company Morning Reports.

..., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 29th & January 15", ..., 186-

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Surgeon's Certificate, ..., 186

~~*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*~~

Died December 30", ..., 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

..., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..., 186

Regimental Return.

For September, 186-, ~~December~~, 186-

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..., 186

By Surgeon General.

(...) ..., 186

December 30", 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.
(E 13 1871 A.G.O.)

NARA 93

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 2 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT ~~77~~

92
~~97~~

Privt Perry Lockman

7th Reg't of Ill. V. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I Ca. 29 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

No. 97

NARA 94

I certify, on honor, that Perry Jackson, a Private of Captain Thos M Carty Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U S C T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Queen Anne, State of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore MD by Col. W. Birney, for the period of 3. years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore MD, by Col W Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Will a prisoner of War at Danville Letcher Co Va

The said Private Perry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 12 85/100 dollars, since the 2 day of October, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 7th U S C T, this 25 day of December, 1863.

Thos M Carty
Capt 7th U S C T.
Commanding Company. "D"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 95

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 9" 66
Duplicate with Treasury Department Papers

FINAL STATEMENT.

-5-

of

Private Pay Roll

7th Reg't of Rifle Colored Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. [illegible] Pay 15" Inf.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible]

NARA 96

I certify, on honor, that Perry Dickson, a Private of Captain Thomas McCarty's Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Queen Anns Co., State of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of Sept'r, 1863, at Queen Anns Co Md, by Col Wm Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States (as a Recruit) on the 29th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, while a Prisoner of War at Salisbury, N.C. January 15th 1865.

The said Perry Dickson was last paid by Paymaster Maj McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Three 35/100 dollars, since the 29th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lavaca, Texas, this 13th day of March, 1866.

W. W. Dawforth.
2nd Lieut 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company. D.

[A G O No 95—Form.]

736

Jackson Perry.

Co H., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 7 4 8	26	
2	6 2 9 2 6 8 9	27	
3	6 2 9 2 7 9 0	28	
4	6 2 9 2 8 8 6	29	
5	6 2 9 2 9 7 8	30	
6	6 2 9 3 0 6 7	31	
7	6 2 9 3 1 6 7	32	
8	6 2 9 3 2 6 4	33	
9	6 2 9 3 3 6 2	34	
10	6 2 9 3 4 5 9	35	
11	6 2 9 3 5 5 6	36	
12	6 2 9 3 6 4 4	37	
13	6 2 9 3 7 3 1	38	
14	6 2 9 3 8 1 6	39	
15	6 2 9 3 8 8 9	40	
16	6 2 9 3 9 6 2	41	
17	6 2 9 4 0 3 4	42	
18	6 2 9 4 1 0 4	43	
19	9 0 6 6 8 1 7	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98

S- 2207972 COMM-FM
S-3042144 A.M.O.L.C.

Thos. E. Hatch
24.

NARA 99

7 | U.S.C.T.

Serg't Jackson

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 5/8 inches.

Complexion Brigde

Eyes Blue ; hair Black.

Where born Montgomery, Maryland.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15. , 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lieut. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 15. 1864
as Lieut. Thos Birney.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 100

J | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Jackson

....., Co A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md., Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beck

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 101

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit Jan. 16/64.

Book mark:

Steele

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 102

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

J. Perry Jackson

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Linda

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 103

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

D, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 104

7 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Perry Jackson

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 105

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(858)

NARA 106

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 mail bag & mitten

Harpersack & Cumberland

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

(358) Copyist

NARA 107

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Feb 21 on Special Order of Maj Gen Butler Dept of the James &c

Book mark:

H H Merritt

(858) Copyist

NARA 108

	7	U.S.C.T.

Pvt [illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died for non payment

not on Hand in ?

Book mark:

H. C. Merrill.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 109

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd for 1 year Dec 20

1 Knapsack

Book mark:

N. R. Merrill

(858) Copyist

NHRH 110

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(858) *Copyist*

NHRH 111

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 66/100 for Cloth'g Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W K Morrill

Copyist

(858)

NHKH 112

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jordan

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov and Dec ....., 186 4 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 1 00 for Cloth .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 00 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H H Merrill

(858) Copyist

NHRH 113

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(858) Copyist

NHRH 114

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Jackson

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Harvey
Copyist

(858)

NHRH 115

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Kearney

Copyist

(858)

NHKH 116

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Jackson

A., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Harvey

(858) Copyist

NHKH 117

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Prt., Co. 26, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan. 16 1864

Book mark: V 186 T 204 74

(361)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

737

Jackson Solomon.

Co L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 0 5 7	26	
2	6 2 7 8 8 0 8	27	
3	6 2 8 6 2 4 6	28	
4	6 2 8 6 3 5 1	29	
5	6 2 8 6 4 3 4	30	
6	6 2 8 6 5 2 5	31	
7	6 2 8 6 6 1 6	32	
8	6 2 8 6 7 0 1	33	
9	6 2 8 6 8 1 0	34	
10	6 2 7 9 4 9 4	35	
11	6 2 8 7 1 3 0	36	
12	9 0 6 6 3 6 6	37	
13	4 3 1 5 5 7 9 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 119

8701870 P.C. '91
8,104105 4 Drawings.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex

NHRH 120

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Private James Jackson

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Connecticut

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Boston Mass.

By whom Lieut Stafford; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as Private.
Discharged June 10 1865
by reason of expiration of
term of service.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

7

E | 1 | USCT

Solomon Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men turned over to Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford Md. Oct. 12, 1864.

Where born Dorchester Co Maryland

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Complexion Chestnut; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man 1st. Dist., Md.

Book mark : .....

T. D. McCann

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 122

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Dorchester Md.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 19th, 1864.

Where Easton, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Chestnut, height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted - 1st Dist. Md.

Book mark:

J. M. Tarley

(340) Copyist

NHRH 123

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

_____, Co ____, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Easton

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

(337) Beck
Copyist.

NHRH 124

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Private Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where Carrollton, Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. B. Meads *Copyist.*

NARA 125

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 /2, 186 4*

Where Easton Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Transcript

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 126

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.*

Where Easton Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left for Eastern

*** ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

F. W. Noah

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

7 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 186 4.*

Where Easton Pa.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. K. Davis

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 128

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186[illegible].*

Where Carter Genl. *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Acting Quarter Master Oct

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 130

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.*

Where Easton Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out No. 16. 65. by reason of expiration of term of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

1 | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianola Texas, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 6 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Nov. 5. 64. Retained from Rendezvous, Hascuache and Camden S.C. 114 U.S.D. No further Military history. (over)

Book mark:

J. Cochrane

Copyist.

NARA 132

JAN. 20 6279494 1891

Illegible except for
words of explanation
of terms of service.

Illegible discharge
for reasons stated by
reason of absence
of Illegible officer
from participating
in proposed bill duty,
and soldier entitled
this state.

Entitled to bounty,
, subsistence, and
transportation to
place of general
rendezvous.

NARA 133

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Indianola, Tex. Nov. 16-65. Reason Expiration term of service.

Book mark: M.O.R. on file.

Hearst

(361) Copyist.

738

Jackson Thomas.

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279201	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 135

S-723360 - Form
A 1492232 Aud. W.D.
R.&P. 490613
A1608577 Aud Wsd

Thos. E. Kutok
Ex.

NHRH 136

J | 7 **U.S.C.T**

Thomas Jackson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf., Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Apl 9, 1860

Where born Maryland

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apl 1, 1860

Where Balto. Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted (March 27) 3rd Sub Dist, 2 Cong. Dist. Md.

Book mark:

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.

J. M. Faid
Copyist.

(340)

NHRH 137

739.

Jacob Sidney

Co K., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 6 0 1 0	26	
2	6 2 9 6 1 1 0	27	
3	6 2 9 6 2 1 2	28	
4	6 2 9 6 3 5 6	29	
5	6 2 9 7 7 3 8	30	
6	9 0 6 9 0 6 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 138

7 U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jacobs

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Grey.; hair Black.

Where born Worcester Maryland.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1. ,1863.

Where Carver Hill.

By whom Lt. Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. as Corp. Canton Chas. Co., Md. by Lt. Col. Hartzell. Nov 12. 63.

Died in Post Hospital at Beaufort, S.C. Sept. 19. 64. Cause: Chronic Diarrhoea

A.G.O. Print

(383g) *Copyist.*

NHRH 139

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jacobs

Privt, Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above. Roll dated Camp Hanlon Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Worcester Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 140

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jacobs

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
$ 2 00 dollars present

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NHRH 141

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jacobs

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 142

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jacobs

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Jacksonville Fla April 19th 1864. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Sam Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 143

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Jacob

Cpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13," 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31," 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl Jacksonville, Fla Ap. 19th 1864. of Chronic Diarrhoea, Trial Statements rendered Ap. 20" 1864.

Book mark: 251.909/80. F.S. V.116.P.22.70

Randall

Copyist.

(361)

NHRH 144

Jacobs, Sidney

O, Co. K., 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 145

1864 93

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daft Gold

Ordinary Seaman

Late 7th Reg't of N.H. Coast Guards

VOLUNTEERS.

JUL 1 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 146

I certify, on honor, that Sidney Jacobs Late a Private of Captain Chas L. Rice Company (K) of the Seventh Regiment of N.S. Cav'l Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Worcester Md., State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5' feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp near Stanton Md on the twelfth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

, at Worcester Co., on the First day of November, 1863, ~~or was~~ drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th Reg N S C T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease contracted in Camp

The said Sidney Jacobs was last paid by Paymaster Maj Malone to include the 31st ult. day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 39 22/100 dollars, since the First day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Flor., this 29th day of April, 1864.

Chas L Rice
Co. "K" 7th Reg N.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

The Document Left with Chief Clerk Office 7th N.S.C.T.

NARA 147

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sidney Jacobs

Late of 7th Reg't of Md Cavl Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

DEC 12 1911

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NHRH 148

I certify, on honor, that Sidney Deacons Private of Captain Chas L Rice Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Worcester Mass State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5' feet 5' inches high; Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the twelfth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at Baltimore Md on the first day of November, 1863, ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th Regt N.C. Vols, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease contracted in Camp

The said Sidney Deacons was last paid by Paymaster Maj Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eight $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the First day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from ~~him, on~~ account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The Deceased left no effects
..... ~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

He has been furnished ~~with~~ TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla, this 29th day of April, 1864.

Chas L Rice
Capt 7th U.S. Col'd Regt N.C. Vols,
Capt, Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 149

Wm Capt. Co. F,
Reg. 10th
Corps Veteran Volunteers
Late 7th Ohio Vol. Inf.
R. C. Bryant
A. A. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 20 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

93 74

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Co. "K"

Late 1st Lieut 7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 19 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt Co F 10th Corps
Late Co K 7th Ohio Inf
Rec'd June 20 1864

NHRH 150

I certify, on honor, that Sidney Sawtelle a Private of Captain Walter L Rice Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of N.H. Col'd Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in Worcester, State of Massachusetts, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton N.H., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton N.H., on the Twelfth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at Portsmouth on the First day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Jacksonville Fla. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease contracted in Service by Exposure while on Duty at Jacksonville Fla. the 15th day of March 1864.

The said Sidney Sawtelle was last paid by Paymaster Maj Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 3 $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the First day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The Deceased Left no Effects ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla., this 29th day of April, 1864.

Chas L Rice
Co. "K" 1st Regt. N.H.V.
Capt. Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

740

James Henry.

Co E., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 6 3	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 6 4	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 6 3	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 6 3	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 6 2	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 5 8	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 5 4	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 4 3	33	
9	6 2 8 8 0 3 9	34	
10	6 2 8 8 1 3 9	35	
11	6 2 8 8 2 3 7	36	
12	6 2 8 8 3 3 5	37	
13	6 2 8 8 4 3 5	38	
14	6 2 8 8 5 3 0	39	
15	6 2 8 8 6 2 3	40	
16	6 2 8 8 7 1 4	41	
17	6 2 8 8 8 0 0	42	
18	6 2 8 8 8 8 3	43	
19	6 2 8 8 9 6 6	44	
20	6 2 8 9 0 4 6	45	
21	9a 66 44 9	46	
22	J 44 R.C.T. 1867	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7 6 2 8 7 6 T. 1869.
J. 44 Bol. 5. R.C.T. 1867.

See also

NHRH 152

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Connecticut, State

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Readville

By whom Col Hallowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on account of Disability, Oct 6 1864.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 153

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept 30 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

(*) Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of date. See enrollment on subsequent card or roll.

Book mark: J 44 - Reg - 1867.

E. A. Rankin

Copyist.

NHKH 154

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 155

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 156

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Randall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 157

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 158

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 159

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one musket.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. E. Rankin

(35^c) Copyist.

NHRH 160

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 186 3.*

Where Rochester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 161

7 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bance

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left for hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 162

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Co. Muster Roll

Corp'l, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 186 3.*

Where Rochester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 163

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 164

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 165

7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 166

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where, [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 167

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & E Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Copyist.

NHKH 168

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Beech Copyist.

NHKH 169

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 8.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3.

Where Dorchester Co., Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bull Jr Copyist.

NHRH 170

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester Co., Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J. Bell Jr Copyist.

NHRH 171

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester Co, Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA 172

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 51 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at original organization

Book mark J. 67 - V. 7 - Co. E. 1866 over

Jno. Ford Jr

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

JAN. 20 6289046 1891

J. 44. Vol. 5 R. b. S. 1867
(Discharge.)

NARA 174

J | 7th | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

, Co. E, 7th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J 67 - C.T. - 1869.
J - 44 - R - C - S - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 28, 1867.

Discharge on file.

(438) W. J. Allen

Copyist.

741

ues Thomas. H.

F., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

ate | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

8 9 1 7 7	26
8 9 2 7 6	27
8 9 3 3	28
8 9 4 3 3	29
8 9 5 3 7	30
8 9 6 2 9	31
8 9 7 2 3	32
8 9 9 1 0	33
9 0 8 7 9	34
6 6 3 6 1	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

rk:

lso

NARA 176

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Jones

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Curly

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded July 30/64 in left side in Virginia; Discharged Sept 23/64. Wished to retain pants & Discharged Etc; Sept 23/64.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 177

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry James

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept 30, 1863.

Mustered-in to date Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

J. C. Keller

(87)

NARA 178

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry James

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30" to Oct 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Worcester Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E Fellner Copyist.

NARA 179

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Carrick

Corpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Worcester Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Nov 1st Special Order No. - dated Hd Qrs 1st Md. V.V. Dec 28. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. C. Miller

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 180

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Emmett

Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 186 3.*

Where Darien Ga*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Miller

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 181

(| 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edwards H. Lamet

Corp'l, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr'l, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27th, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 182

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ronald H. Eames

Corp'l, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Note for One Hundred Dollars. Letter Eagle. Scales & Swipes.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Cutler
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 183

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. James

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1
Letter, Figure 1
Bugle, Pr. Scales,
Wiper

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Dolan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. James

Sergt., Co. F., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Fort Gilmer Sept. 27, '64. Stop for 1 figure, 1 letter, 1 pr. scales, 1 bugle & 1 Wiper.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 185

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Jones.

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Ft. Gilmore Va. Sept. 29. 64.

23 years of age.

Book mark: C.D. 22 B 107 7th / 13 / 12d Inf. / Over /

Brooke

(361) Copyist.

NARA 186

JAN.21 6290879 1968

May 21/68. O. St.

NARA 187

James, Thomas H.

Sgt.; Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) Pvt. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 188

J 94 J

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Thomas C Jones

Y'th Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Co D 5th Regt

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

To Capt C P Eaton

A. A. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 13" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 189

I

I certify on honor, that Thomas K. James a Sergt. of Captain O. E. Coates Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~, born in Dorchester Co., State of Md, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md, on the 30 day of Sept, 186B, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~, at ~, on the ~ day of ~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~ Enrollment District of the State of ~, at ~, on the ~ day of ~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Florida & Va. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Received in action, Fort Fisher, Va. Sep 29th 64

The said Thomas K James was last paid by Paymaster Maj McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~ 100 dollars, since the ~ day of ~, 186 ~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service~~, Overdrawn Clothing Acct Year Ending Feb 30th 64 29 37/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Watch, 1 Sergeants Sash, 1 Cap Eagle, 1 pr Scales. ~ ~ 100 ~~dollars~~.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~, SUTLER, ~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~, LAUNDRESS, ~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near City Point, Va., this 11th day of May, 1865

D. H. Caseff
1st Lt. 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 190

108

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Thomas H. James

Sergeant of Company F,

7. Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

NARA 191

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas H. Jamis

Rank: Sergeant Company: F Regiment: 7

Arm: N. S. C. T. State:

Nature of Casualty:

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Llewellyn F Haskell

Lieut Col Comdg

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 & 30 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Casualties in the 7th N. S. C. T.

on the 29 & 30th of Sept/64 at Chapins

REMARKS.

Farm. Va.

Ind 50 L. no 63

S. P. Brodrick

Clerk.

(170.)

742

Jeneros Joseph.

Co C., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Generous, Joseph	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 193

743

Jenkins Alexander.

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279111

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 194

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Balto Co. Md.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 24, 1865.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 2 Sub Dist. J' & Cong. D. Md

Book mark:

Not taken up on Muster rolls of Regt. J. M. Facey Copyist

(340)

NARA 195

744

Jenkins Arthur.

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 0 1	26	
2	6 2 8 3 7 0 2	27	
3	6 2 8 3 8 0 4	28	
4	6 2 8 3 9 0 2	29	
5	6 2 8 4 0 0 3	30	
6	6 2 8 4 0 5 2	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 4 8	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 4 3	33	
9	6 2 8 4 4 2 3	34	
10	6 2 8 4 5 2 3	35	
11	6 2 7 9 2 5 6	36	
12	6 2 8 4 6 3 0	37	
13	6 2 8 4 7 3 5	38	
14	6 2 8 4 8 3 6	39	
15	6 2 8 4 9 3 4	40	
16	6 2 8 5 0 1 9	41	
17	6 2 8 5 0 9 3	42	
18	6 2 8 5 1 6 4	43	
19	6 2 8 5 2 2 0	44	
20	6 2 8 5 2 7 6	45	
21	9 0 66 1 8	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 136

RP3 94 798

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq

NARA 197

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Sandy.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Kent, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, , 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Birney
Promoted Corp. Jan 1, 64. Mustered Corp. Jan 1, 64, Co. C, 7 U.S.C.T.
Promoted Sergt. Jan 1, 65.
Private Co. C, 7 U.S.C.T. Sept 29, 64,
to April 23, 65.
Promoted Sergt. Jan 1, 65.
Mustered Sergt. Co. C, 7 U.S.C.T. Camp Lincoln
May 22, 65.

J. C. Smith

NARA 198

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins.

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md, Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Hunter's, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards, etc.

Book mark:

Calloway copyist.

(356)

NARA 199

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins.

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 & Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carroway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 200

	7	U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins.

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Kent Co., Md., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 201

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins.

Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 202

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins.

Prvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins.

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal June 1st vice Jordan promoted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 204

Co. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins.

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Fortress, Md., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 205

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jenkins

Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Camp *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp.
from Sept 29 Inst
vice ~~Corp~~ Appr 19"/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 206

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Kent,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept. 29th 1864 in front of Richmond, of wounds

March & April 65 next roll on which name is borne.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 207

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Corpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 186 3.*

Where Kent, Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Sept. 29/64 before erroneously reported killed Sept. 29/64 Paroled Prisoner

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. Mc Murphy Copyist.

NHRH 208

I 7 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Corp., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Camp Parole, Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

(344) *Copyist.*

NHKH 209

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Jenkins

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 186 3.*

Where Natl Co. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Sept. 29/64 before enumerated reported killed Sept 29. 1864. Buried Prisoner Paid at Annapolis $ 36, by Paymaster R. J. Stevens.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 210

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jewett

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Now Corporal

Entered for duty

from Sept. 29/64 to

Feb. 22/65 as Prisoner

of War

* Will appear on Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas. Murphy

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 211

7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 186 3.*

Where Camp Reed *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 212

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Kent Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 213

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Kent, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 214

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 186 3*

Where Talbot Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct $ 13.33 for clothing

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez, Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 215

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1863*

Where Kent Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 216

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863*

Where Kent Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH 217

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jenkins

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Octr 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Octr 3, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 95/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co. a long
time Organization. Pvt.
from enrollment to June 21
"64. Then Corp. to May 23
"65. then Sergt. to date. Cap-
tured Sept. 29 64. Prisoner
of war until May 4 "65. Re-

Book mark:

Lapeer

(361) (over) Copyist.

NHRH 218

JAN.20 6285276 ☆1891☆

tains Springfield R. Musket
and set of accoutrements
per G.O. 101 War Dept.
May 30, 65. Free on
or before April 19"61
Recd but $7 00 per
month to apl. 30"64.

NHKH 219

Jenkins, Arthur

P, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders P. B. (W.) 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) Priv. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH 221

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Recd U.S.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jenkins arthur	C	5	Md. T.		6	Wis	69	57	39	155

Captured at Schaefer's Farm Va. Sept 29, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct. 2 9, 186 4.
Fell Baltimore Md. Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Jmd

NHRH 222

106

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Arthur Jenkins

Private of Company "L"

7th Regiment of N. H. V. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NHRH 223

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Arthur Jenkins

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 7th

Arm: N. Y. C. T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Llewellyn F Haskell

Lieut Col Comdg.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 & 30. 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm. Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Casualties in the 1st U. S. C. T. on the 29 & 30 of Sept. 64. at Chapins Farm. Va.

REMARKS.

Ind. T. O. S. No 63.

H. B. Broomall

Clerk.

(170.)

NHRH 224

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall have been obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 15" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 95 80

FINAL STATEMENT

-6-

OF

Arthur Jenkins

1 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 29 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran (or recruit)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NHRH 225

I certify, on honor, that Arthur Jenkins late a Corporal of Captain Julius A Weigh Company ("E") of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kent Co., State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Gruff complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col. W. Birney, for the period of 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2nd day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, Md, by Col. W. Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Killed in action at Chapins Farm Va. September 1864.

The said Arthur Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty six 72/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham, Va, this 10th day of February, 1864.

Chas L. Bjornmark
1st Lieut. 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

745

Jessups John.

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 0 8 4	26	
2	6 2 7 8 8 5 8	27	
3	6 2 8 6 4 4 0	28	
4	6 2 8 6 5 2 9	29	
5	6 2 8 6 6 1 9	30	
6	6 2 8 6 7 0 4	31	
7	6 2 8 6 7 8 1	32	
8	6 2 8 6 8 5 8	33	
9	6 2 8 6 9 1 9	34	
10	6 2 8 6 9 8 5	35	
11	6 2 8 7 0 3 9	36	
12	6 2 8 7 0 9 5	37	
13	9 0 6 6 3 8 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1113905 P.O. Mont
D. 3091897 And WD

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NHRH 228

7 | U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [redacted] years; height [redacted] feet [redacted] inches.

Complexion [redacted]

Eyes [redacted]; hair [redacted]

Where born [redacted]

Occupation [redacted]

ENLISTMENT.

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]; term [redacted] y'rs.

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 229

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jessups

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, McH, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 7, 1865.

Where Wilmington

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Kent Co. Delaware.

Book mark:

J. M. Canty
Copyist

(340)

NHRH 230

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jessups

Brd, Co ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Mar. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1863.

Where Wilmington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

WBeck
Copyist.

(337)

NHKH 231

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jeeseps

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1865.*

Where Sussex Co. Del. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company

Mch 18 — 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Meade

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 232

7 U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1865.*

Where Jarvis Hosp.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered and

Present Service 3 months

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Beach

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 233

A 7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 234

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Seemps

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.*

Where Jersey City *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 235

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jessepps

Pvt ..., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1865.*

Where Sussex Del. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 236

	7	U.S.C.T.

John Jessups

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1865.*

Where Lewes Del,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 237

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jessups

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1865*

Where Sussex Del *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Noah H

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 238

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jessups

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1865.*

Where Sussex Del *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hazard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 239

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jennings

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.*

Where Indiana Dol *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 240

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Jessups

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 25/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty March 1-65.
Stoppage for 1 C.B.B. Hat to Ord. & Clothing
and one wiper 25¢

Book mark: .....

Hamil

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH 241

Jessups, John

P, Co. D, 7 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 242

Memorandum

Privt John Jackson
Co D 7 21867
N.O. with Co no Can
3 years on M.O.R.
one year on M.R.D. to
Feb 28. 66. then 3 years
M.M.

J. H. Dunfee
2-27-1866

note not all papers.

Stanch

NHRH 243

Det
Camp "Ft" U.S.C. Troops
Post Lavaca Tex Mar 5th 1866.

Capt. A. Nicholas
Mustering
Dist of Texas

Sir:

Upon an examination of the Muster-in-rolls of Private John Lesueps Co. F 2nd U.S.C.T. whose Muster and rolls are at your office. I find that he was drafted and mustered in for three, instead of one Year. He has always been borne on the Muster rolls as a one years man, having been so reported on the first one after he joined the Company. I did not receive his Muster-in-roll with the Morning Report Regimental Ret Co's. and there was no Copy of it with the Company. and the description book says he is a One years man. but

NHRH 244

that is not right. The man cannot be mustered out at this time being a three years man and rolls should not have been made out, though it was through mistake that they were. Send this by an Orderly by whom please return me the muster out rolls of the men herein mentioned.

Copies not required and returned to Co Corndy Post Savannah Ga

Yours Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Joshua R. Danforth.
Com 7th N.H.V.
Sandy Ks Ga

746

Johns Frederick.

Co C., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Chf Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 0 2	26	
2	6 2 8 3 7 0 3	27	
3	6 2 8 3 8 0 3	28	
4	6 2 8 3 9 0 3	29	
5	6 2 8 4 0 0 4	30	
6	6 2 8 4 0 9 9	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 9 4	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 8 9	33	
9	6 2 8 4 3 7 2	34	
10	6 2 8 4 4 7 7	35	
11	6 2 8 4 5 7 1	36	
12	6 2 8 4 6 8 2	37	
13	6 2 8 4 7 8 4	38	
14	6 2 8 4 8 7 8	39	
15	6 2 8 5 0 0 3	40	
16	6 2 7 9 7 4 3	41	
17	6 2 7 9 7 5 7	42	
18	6 2 7 9 7 7 0	43	
19	6 2 7 9 7 8 3	44	
20	6 2 7 9 7 9 4	45	
21	6 2 8 5 3 7 7	46	
22	6 2 7 9 8 0 3	47	
23	9 0 6 6 1 8 2	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 246

S-1023001-80 mon
S/1211326-acknwd.

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

NHRH 247

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16 , 1863.

Where Baltimore,

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Birney.

C. F. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHKH 248

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Queen Annes, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card records.

Book mark:

Calloway

(356c) Copyist.

NHRH 244

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns,

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bugler.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway J.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 230

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns,

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 251

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 252

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns.

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch'n Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Frederick Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 253

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns,

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Kent Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 234

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Fortress Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(35 c) Calloway. *Copyist.*

NHKH 255

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas. McClaughry

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 256

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 257

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Jackson

Sol., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Cook per S.O. No 2 dated Hd. Qrs 1st Brig. 2d Div. 25 A.C. Jan'y 4th/65 Mtg on Hancock

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 238

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 186 3.*

Where Ken. Co. Ind. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sup. for Nov. & Dec. Pay

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 259

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Kent Co. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Quarter-
rack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. McMurphy Copyist.

NHKH 260

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Camp Co. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 261

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16", 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Humphrey

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 262

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1863*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Non Com. Off. staff per S.O. No 1 Hd Qrs 7 U.S.C.T. Nov. 5, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Rank Chief Musician, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C, & app'd Chief Musician by Regtl Order Nov. 10, 1865. Pay due as Private from June 30, 1865 to Nov. 10, 1865 Pay due as Chief Musician from Nov. 10, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) Copyist.

NHRH 264

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Rank Chief Musician, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) Copyist.

NHRH 265

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Rank Chief Musician, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) *Copyist.*

NHRH 266

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Rank Chief Musician, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357) Copyist.

NHRH 267

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Rank Musician, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

NHKH 268

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas Oct. 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Non Com Staff Nov 7 '65 as Principal Musician.

Book mark:

Lopez

(361) Copyist.

NHKH 269

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnz

Rank Chief Musician, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 56 43/100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $ 160 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. C, at original organization of Co. Appointed Chief Musician of regt. to fill original Vacancy Nov. 10, '65. Engaged in ten (10) battles with regt. Stop for C & S. E. $2.60

Book mark: V164 P131-73

Henderson

(360) Copyist.

747

John Frederick.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 1 8 2 4	26	
2	6 2 8 1 9 2 2	27	
3	6 2 8 2 0 2 3	28	
4	6 2 8 2 1 2 0	29	
5	6 2 8 2 2 2 0	30	
6	6 2 8 2 3 1 9	31	
7	6 2 8 2 4 1 5	32	
8	6 2 8 2 5 0 6	33	
9	6 2 8 2 6 0 6	34	
10	6 2 8 2 7 0 1	35	
11	6 2 8 2 8 0 0	36	
12	6 2 8 2 8 9 7	37	
13	6 2 8 2 9 9 0	38	
14	6 2 8 3 0 7 9	39	
15	6 2 8 3 1 6 3	40	
16	6 2 8 3 2 3 7	41	
17	6 2 8 3 3 0 9	42	
18	6 2 8 3 3 8 0	43	
19	6 2 8 3 4 4 9	44	
20	9 0 6 6 0 4 6	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1872 866 Postal

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq

NHRH 272

S 1872 866 Postmk

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq

NHRH 273

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Mustered~~ Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney. ~~Died at Baltimore Md. March 13, 1864, Hemorrhage Lower.~~ *

~~Died at Baltimore, Md.~~

J. G. Smith

(383a) *Copyist.*

NHRH 274

J. | 7 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson.

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 26 1863.

Mustered in at date Sept 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29" 1863.

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Casey

Copyist.

NHRH 275

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 2", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne A. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NHRH 276

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$2.00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NHRH 277

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pay-
ments due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) J. D. Casey *Copyist.*

NHRH 278

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns.

Pvt. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 7.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1862.*

Where Grant Ann, Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NHRH 279

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Comm, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 280

J. | 7. **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick John.

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne And. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NHRH 281

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anns Hill*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mark for 1 Hat
Coat, 1 Pr Pants
Vest

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 282

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anns Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. service,
P.O. No 13 1 B, 32 D,
10 A.C. Nov 6/64
Stopped for 1 Heaven-
sack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 283

7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anne, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 85/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 284

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pt

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 & June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3 85/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Det. Guard Am. Prisoners Trans. 2nd Div 21st Corps Apr 6, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Copyist.

NHRH 285

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anne, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Co
L, 1st Brig. 2nd Div.
25 Corps, Dec 13, 1864
Mop for 1 Cartridge
Box Belt Plate 1
Ct,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHKH 286

1

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anne Co Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det as Teamster
Q.M. 1st Brig 2nd
Div 9th Corps Dec
13, 1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 287

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1865.*

Where Fort Monroe Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster per S.O. No. 4, 1st Brig, 2nd Div 25 A.C. Dec 13/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

107 [illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 288

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Talbert Co

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHKH 289

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Prudence Johns

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 186 3*

Where Queen Anne muf *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 290

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Annes Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Teamster

Do 17 U. S. Forces Sup

Dept mch. 28 - 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 291

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 13, 1863.*

Where Green Mountain Mf *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Teamster D.C.
17 U.S. Forces Indianola
Dep Mch 24 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Folb [illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 292

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johns

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 55 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined original Organization

Book mark: V 164 P. 142 . 73

(361) Copyist.

NHRH 293

Johns, Friedrick

Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 2

NHRH 294

No. 1187

APPLICATION OF

Mary T. Davidson

OF

Queen Anne's County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Frederick Johns

Enlisted in Seventh *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ~~E~~ B

Sept 16, 2. a. cl

Received, March 22nd 1864.

COMPENSATION [redacted] Refused

September 28th 1865

The claimant has been disloyal during the Rebellion

Thos. Simmons

President Bd. Claims

NHRH 295

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Mary T. Davidson, of Queen Anne's County, Md., do solemnly swear that Frederick Johns who has been enlisted in the 7th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on the day of 186~~;) and that I became possessed of him by that he was born my slave, in the month of September, eighteen hundred and forty. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Mary T. Davidson

1863.

NHKH 296

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Queenanns County, to wit:

On this 23 day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Mary G Davidson, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Geo Dekockbrune and Geo W Fallonfield, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of ~~Denton~~ Queenanns, well acquainted with the said Mary G Davidson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Mary G Davidson is the owner of the slave Frederick Johns, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by Mary G Davidson in reference thereto, are correct, and that She is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Geo. DeKockbrune
Geo W. Fallonfield

G W Handy

Justice of the Peace. Seal

NHRH 297

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Queen Anne County, to wit:

I, Saml E Dyott, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Queen Anne County, do hereby certify that L W Handy Esqr

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 23rd day of February, A. D. 1864.

S E Dyott CLERK.



NHRH 298

A.

No. 1187 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Mary J Davidson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Queens Town, County of Queen Anns, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Frederick Johns enlisted Sep 14th 1863, at Queens Town by Capt Lieu Moses Mayer in the 7th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Mary J. Davidson

February 1864.

NHRH 299

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary T. Davidson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Mary T. Davidson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Queenstown
this 23 day of February 1864.

Geo. W. Hardy J.P. (Seal)

NHRH 300

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Frederick Johns enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* Three hundred dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Frederick Johns my slave to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

Mary J. Davidson

In the year, 1863.

NHRH 301

I hereto Subscribe my name and
the Seal of the Circuit Court for
Queen Anne's County affixed, this
14th day of March 1864.
Samuel E. Wyatt, Clerk.



Mary H. Carman

mjc

NHRH 302

Queen Anne's County towit. Be it remembered that on the fourteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty four the following Deed of Manumission was brought to be recorded towit:

Deed of Manumission and Release

Whereas my Slave "Frederick Johns" has enlisted in the Service of the United States: Now, in Consideration thereof, I Mary T. Davidson, of Queen Anne's County State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment manumit, Set free, and release the above named "Frederick Johns" from all Service due me; his freedom to commence from the 14th September 1863. the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the "Seventh" Regiment of Colored Troops in the Service of the United States Witness my hand and Seal, this 14th day of March 1864

Mary T Davidson (Seal)

Witness: P. Thomas Price
Richard T. Larimore
Thos. E. Bryan

Queen Annes County, State of Maryland, March 14th 1864

Before me appeared this day Mary T. Davidson and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be her free act and deed.

G. N. Handy Justice of Peace

of the State of Maryland County of Queen Anns (Seal)

U S
Int. Revenue
Proprietors
Md Exchange

State of Maryland, Queen Anne's County, towit:

I hereby certify that the above is truly copied from Liber S. E. D. No 1. one of the Land Records of Queen Anne's County.

In Testimony whereof, &c.

748

Johns Isaac.

Co K., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Lee Jones, Duke	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

749

John Levi.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281770	26	
2	6281870	27	
3	6281972	28	
4	6282070	29	
5	6282259	30	
6	6283510	31	
7	906604	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 305

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johns

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, , 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to corporal
Mustered Sept. 26, 63,
by Col. Wm. Birney.
Died at Baltimore, Md.
Mar. 13, 1864, Brevet Lieut.
Fever.

(383g) Copyist.

NHKH 306

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johns

Corpl , Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23" ....., 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*—Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(35ic) A. L. Easby Jr. Copyist.

NHRH 307

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johns.

Corpl. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 308

7 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johns.

Artl. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 .*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$2.00 due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Gray *Copyist.*

NHKH 309

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lee Johns

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 186 3.*

Where Talbot.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NHRH 310

7 U.S.C.T.

Levi Johns

Corpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at hospital, Baltimore, Md. March 13", 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Curry

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 311

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Johns

Corp, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at U. S. Gen. Hospital Baltimore Md. Mch 13–1864 Per Transmittal Descr Final Statement rendered of March 13–1864

Book mark:

Halbrook

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 312

Johns, Levi -

Corp Co. B, 7 Reg't USCT

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Lovejoy Hosp
U.S.G. Ford
Va
Nov 13. 64
Va Univ Hosp
Feb 1865

NHRH 313

NHRH 314

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Levi J. Johns
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	21
Regiment, rank, and company	Corporal Co "B." 7th Regt U. S. C. Troops
Residence before enlistment	Talbot Co Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died March 13th Burial 11 a.m. March 14th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Laurel Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NHRH 315

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Levi Johns
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	21
Regiment, rank, and company	Corporal Co "D" 7th Regt U. S. C. Troops
Residence before enlistment	Talbot Co Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died March 16th Burial 11 a.m. March 17th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Lexington Dwight Surgeon U. S. Vols
In Charge of Hospl

MILITARY HOSPITAL, McKims Mansion Balto Md

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number o the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NHRH 316

Balto. Md.

Name of Hospital, McHenry

Name of Patient, Lewis James

Disease or Injury, Remit Fever

Result, Death

Date of Transmission,

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			Corpl B 7th USC

NARH 317

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward ....., *Bed* .....

General Hospital at Bre Heirs Mansion Bolton

Name Levi James, *Age* 22, *Rank* Corp, *Co.* B, *Regiment* 7 USC4

Disease or Injury, Remit Fever

Result, ...

Admission, March 8th 1864

Return to duty, cured, ...

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, March 13th 1864

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

C. C. Tafft Asst Surg 7 USC

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
March 5	R Quinine gr iii Camph gr ii M f Powder every 4 Hours. Dilute Hyd gr x	Half.	

NARA 318

1 96 +

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Levi Johns

Comp. B

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

A. A. Mod 13th Ills

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEPT 12 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Co C

NHRH 319

I certify, on honor, that Levi Johns a Corporal of Captain Lewis Leyard Wells Company ("K") of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Talbot Co., State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md, on the twenty sixth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. W. Birney, at Baltimore, Md, on the twenty sixth day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in hospital at Baltimore, Md March 13 1864. Disease Remittent Fever.

The said Levi Johns was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Noland to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three (43) 77/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ———/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz:

———

~~———amounting to ———/100 dollars;~~

~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———~~

~~———, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ———/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Pittsburgh, this 5th day of September, 1864.

Chas L Bierman Jr
1st Lieut. 7th U. S. C.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NHRH 320

A.A.G.,
Lev. West Reed 2d Auditor
&

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Levi Gothas.

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

Aug. March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 9 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 8
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NHRH 321

I certify, on honor, that Levi Johns a Corporal of Captain Brooks Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored of the State of Maryland, born in Talbott Co., State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Sniff complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Talbott Co. Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md., on the 26th day of September, 1863. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years. : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Remittent Fever.

The said Levi Johns was last paid by Paymaster Major Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 77/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mc Sims Mansion, Hospt Baltimore this 9th day of August, 1864.

Garrison Quick
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NHRH 322

1863 96

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

Of Roll

Lewis Farm Cavalry Co "A"

1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Near Dept Head Qrs
Apr 30 1864

Captain Lewis Farm Cavalry
Co "A"

F. W. Taggart
1st Lieut

NHRH 323

I certify, on honor, that Levi Jones a Corpora of Captain L.G. Reeds Company ("G") of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Carroll Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Brig complexion, black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 26th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Reed, 1st Lieut, at Talbot Co Md on the 21st day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Various places to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Hospital at Baltimore, Md. Disease – Remittent Fever.

The said Levi Jones was last paid by Paymaster Paul Phalon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty two 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baltimore Md, this 12th day of March, 1864.

Lawrence Amick
Private 1st Md. Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NHRH 324

I certify, on honor, that Levi Jones a Corpora of Captain L.L. Wards Company (G.) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carroll Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; Brig complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 26th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Ward, at Baltimore, at Talbot Camp on the 21st day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various places to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in hospital at Baltimore, Md. Disease - Remittent Fever.

The said Levi Jones was last paid by Paymaster Paul Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty two 75/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baltimore Md, this 15th day of [illegible], 1864.

Lawrence Dunck

Lieut U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NHRH 325

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Civil and Topographical Engineers

1st Reg't of Pennsylvania Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NHRH 326

I certify, on honor, that Levi Johns a Corporal of Captain L. L. Fields Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Co. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Talbot Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Griff complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 26th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Wm Birney, at Baltimore Md, on the 21st day of September 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various places to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Hospital at Baltimore, Md - Disease - Remittent Fever.

The said Levi Johns was last paid by Paymaster Edwin Mallory to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fortytwo 77/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

—— amounting to —— 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baltimore Md, this 13th day of March, 1864.

Lawrence Lynch

Lieut 7th Md Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

750

Johns Wilson

Co D., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6285430	26	
2	6285531	27	
3	6285632	28	
4	6285732	29	
5	6285837	30	
6	6285937	31	
7	6286040	32	
8	6286133	33	
9	6286222	34	
10	6286323	35	
11	6286392	36	
12	6286481	37	
13	6286575	38	
14	6286665	39	
15	6286742	40	
16	6286822	41	
17	6286887	42	
18	6286913	43	
19	6287009	44	
20	6287062	45	
21	9066309	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 328

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 329

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Serg, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sep. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Capt.

(356c)

NHRH 330

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Johns

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29. to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Sletton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 331

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for re-
cruiting since Nov.
3rd, Order, Col. Birney,
105, 3rd.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 332

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf / Harrisons Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 333

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Skelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 334

8	7	U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jerkins

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 335

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 336

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Johns

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Meade

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 337

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.*

Where Talbot*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Wilson Jones

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sgt. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 338

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 339

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 340

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

May 17 - 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 341

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ford

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20 65, 186 7.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 342

7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]; Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

NHKH 343

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dilbat Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 40/100 for Ordnance & Ord Stores

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawk

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 344

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daniel

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 345

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 346

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 347

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 348

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johns

Sergt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 26, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. original organization. Promoted from Corpl May 19. 65 vice Williams Deserted. Stop for one Dinner. 66

Book mark: A 167 T 162 43

Wood

(361) Copyist.

751

Johnson Alexander

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 8V-4329	26	
2	62 8V-5310	27	
3	62 8V-6228	28	
4	62 8V-7329	29	
5	62 8V-8334	30	
6	62 8V-9313	31	
7	62 86 0330	32	
8	62 86 1234	33	
9	62 86 2978	34	
10	62 87 1V-2	35	
11	9066308	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/273

See also

NHKH 350

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black Curly

Where born Lancaster, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 186 3.

Where Lancaster

By whom Capt Pearson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 20/63. Deserted to enemy, date not known. Returned to duty Sept 30/63. Mustered in Station Sept 30/63. Absent sick in Hospital since Oct 1/63. Present or accounted for to Dec 31/63.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NHRH 351

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md; Sep 29 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*As Master-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shilton

(356c) Asst.

NHKH 352

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Orp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 353

	7	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Ind*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: † Promoted

Written with pencil

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 354

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 3*

Where Dorchester Md.*

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop / Havensack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Sheltin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 355

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 356

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Serg't, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 357

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 358

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 359

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Sick Certificate Sept 29 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Jany 15/66 GB 2-12-3

F. H. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 360

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Sergeant Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury, N.C. Feby 15. 65. While a prisoner of War. Final Statements forw'd. March 13. 66.

Book mark: Died Jany 15/65 E.B. 12/273 F.S.

Hearst.

NHRH 361

Johnson, Alexander

Sgt., Co. D, 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 362

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
a							12	745		
Johnson Alex.	Pvt	7	Md. V. L.		D	Mess	29	57	29	155

Captured at Chancellorsville Va. Sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Above named by Rebs Hanover Dorchester Co. Md. Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C. 82

where he died January 15, 1865, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

NHRH 363

2 fs, Scantfs, 0 fs Privy 1st Co

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

A Johnson

of Company D

1 Regiment of N C C S

~~State~~ Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Salisbury N.C. January 15, 1865

Page 1

Salisbury Records

NHRH 364

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: C. Johnson

Rank: Inf Company: D Regiment: 7

Arm: State: Mo

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. J. Hartz
Brt Maj & Adj

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 15. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Salisbury N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

C. R. Flora
Clerk.

E. A. K.

(170)

NARA 365

Adjutant General's Office,

Enlisted Branch,

DIV. OF REC'S OF PRIS. OF WAR,

March 13th, 1877

Case of Alex Johnson

Co. D, 7th Reg't USCT

Prisoners of War Records show him

Co. ....., ... Reg't

captured at Chaffin's Farm Va Sept 29, 1864, and sent from Richmond Va. to Salisbury N.C. Nov 24. 1864

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C. - date not given -

where he died Jany 15th, 1865, of cause not stated -

F.W.P.

NARA 366

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14", 1877

The Record of Allotments Corporal's Co. D, 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec, 1864, Nov. & Dec, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 15", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 15", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

~~Soldier's Inventory of Effects.~~

Died January 15", 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For September, 1864, Nov. & Dec, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

January 15", 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.,

Thomas Ewing Jr
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 367

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT [illegible] RECEIVED
Apl 9" 1866
Duplicate with Muster Out & Pay Rolls,

FINAL STATEMENT 68

—2—

OF

Sergeant Alexander Johnson,

5th Reg't of U.S. Colord Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible] May 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[signature]

NHRH 368

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Johnson, a Sergeant of Captain Thos McCarty's Company ("D") of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Dorchester County, State of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Brown eyes, Little Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of Sept't, 1863, at Dorchester, Md. by Col Wm Birney (as a recruit), for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, Md. by Col Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, while a Prisoner of War at Salisbury N.C. January 15th 1865.

The said Alexander Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj' McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Eight $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jessup, Texas, this 13th day of March, 1866.

J. M. Danforth
2d Lt 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company. D

[A G O No 95—Rev.]

752

Johnson Alexander.

Co E., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62872674	26	
2	628736U	27	
3	628746A	28	
4	62876U6U	29	
5	628766A	30	
6	628776O	31	
7	628786U	32	
8	628794	33	
9	628804	34	
10	628814	35	
11	628824O	36	
12	628833	37	
13	628843	38	
14	628U33	39	
15	628826	40	
16	628871	41	
17	628880	42	
18	628886	43	
19	628893	44	
20	628901	45	
21	906645O	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D/1977/01/20/01/01

D.2363099 and N.D.

Thos. E. Hatch Esq.

NHRH 371

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown ; hair Black,

Where born Washington Dist.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lt Whitney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Descriptive Roll dated Navy Yard Washington D.C. Nov 30th 1864. Transferred to Co. I 7th U.S.C.T. Nov 30th 1864. Joined Co. Nov 30th 1864. Present.

+ As it is on book.

J. Barnard

Copyist.

(383a)

NHRH 372

D 7 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in, enrollment, or assignment of this company as organized. See enrollment on original rolls of regiment.

Book mark:

(Signed) A. E. Rankin

Asst.

NHRH 373

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Mass*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rumkin
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 374

7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Pamkin
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 375

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 376

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 377

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp at Jacksonville June 28th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Pankin

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 378

J 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital sick Aug. 20, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. E. Rankin

(35 - c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 379

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-t Oct-, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3.*

Where Anderson*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 380

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stinson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached S.O. No 13 Hd Qrs, 1st Brig 3d Div 10th Corps, Nov 6th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Cunningham

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 381

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thurston

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters, 2nd Brat Wag'd Steward Waiter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurston

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 382

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 383

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2nd, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 4th Regt Md Vol Inf

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 384

Alexander Johnson
Cole, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Winchester Co Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 385

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Saunders

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1864.*

Where Chester Pa Rdz *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Quarters

Sick since Sept 2nd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Smith Capt

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 386

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester, Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 55/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NHRH 387

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester Co., Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NHRH 388

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J. Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NHKH 389

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp'l, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1865.*

Where Norfolk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted per S.O.
No. 8 Hd. Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T.
Indianola, Tex.
June 2, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 390

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp'l, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester Co., Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NHKH 391

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp'l, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 8 85 100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Dropped for Ordnance #600
Joined for duty at organi-
zation Promoted Corporal S.O. No. 8.
Hd Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T. June 2, 1866
Retains one C.R. Musket, cap & lt
of accoutrements fees G.O. No 161
War Dept May 30, 1865.

Book mark: V. 166. P. 39 - 73
2761 - 771 402 - 696.

Jno J Bell Jr

(361) Copyist.

NHRH 392

Johnson, Alexander

P, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim

NHRH 393

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH 394

A.

No. 1921

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Martin L. Smith, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Federalsburg, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Alexander Johnson enlisted September 27, 1863, at In Church Co by Lt. E. M. Bowman, in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Martin L. Smith

Dated Mch 5, 1864.

NHRH 395

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.



I, *Martin L. Smith*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Martin L. Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Fredericksburg*
this *5th* day of *August*, 1864.

William Pelham J P

NHRH 396

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Alexander Johnson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* _____ *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Alexander Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore, Md.

Martin L Smith

August 5th, 1864.

NHRH 397

No. 1921

APPLICATION

OF

Martin L. Smith

OF

Federalsburg P.O. Dorchester Co. Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Alexander Johnson

Enlisted in 7th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E .

Received, August 30th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 20th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

NHRH 398

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Martin L. Smith, of Dorchester Co. County, Md., do solemnly swear that Alexander Johnson who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring~~ on ~~the day of~~ 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by last will & Testt of Alex Wright dec^{d}, in the month of June, eighteen hundred and fifty-two. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Martin L. Smith

Fredericksburg Aug 3rd 1864.

NHRH 399

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:



On this Fifth day of August in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Martin L Smith, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me [illegible] and D. C. Elliott, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Federalsburg, Md. aforesaid, well acquainted with the said Martin L Smith, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Martin L. Smith is the owner of the slave Alexander Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

[illegible]

D. C. Elliott

William Sullivan J.P. Justice of the Peace.

NHRH 400

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that William Sullivan before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 29th day of August, A. D. 1864.

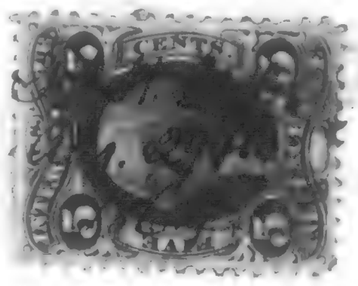
F. J. Henry, CLERK.

NHRH 401

State of Maryland, Dorchester County, Sct:

I hereby Certify, that the foregoing is a true and Correct Copy of the Original now on file for record in my Office.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County this 29th day of August, Anno Domini 1864.



Francis J. Henry, Clk.

NHRH 402

&

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave Alexander Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof I Martin L. Smith of Dorchester County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free and release the above-named Alexander Johnson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30th of September 1863 ——— the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops in the Services of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of August 1864

U.S. Stamps 5 Cts.

Martin L. Smith (Seal)

Witness:

William Sullivan

D. P. Elliott

J. W. Brown

Dorchester County S.

State of Maryland 1864

Before me appeared this day Martin L. Smith and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

William Sullivan J.P.

NHRH 403

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.,

June 10th, 1865.

No. 644

$300—

We hereby certify, that Martin L. Smith, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Alexander Johnson, a slave enlisted at Dorchester County Md., on the 27th day of September, 1863; by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Staughton, Member of the Board.

Evans Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NHRH 404

U. S. a. Mex. R. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Smith, Martin L.

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NHRH 405

The United States,

To Martin L. Smith Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
June 10th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Alexander Johnson in the 7th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Alexander Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vols dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Martin L. Smith

NHRH 406

S. C. 119. T. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Smith, Martin L.

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 407

The United States,

To Martin L. Smith Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
June 10th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Alexander Johnson in the 7th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Alexander Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Major A.G. Rockwell A.A.G. U.S.

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Martin L. Smith

753

Johnson Augustus.

Co J., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62942√3	26	
2	62943√1	27	
3	62944√1	28	
4	6294√√1	29	
5	629464√	30	
6	629473 9	31	
7	629486 9	32	
8	629√943	33	
9	90669933	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

Aug. 10, Hendersonville 2/25/37

NARA 410

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Virginius Johnson

....., Co. ~~C~~ , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dar

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Calvert, Md.

By whom Lt. Wm. Bixby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Denison, Md. Oct. 23. 63. by Lt. Col. Haskell.

Died at Portsmouth Grove, R.I. Oct. 20. 64. of disease.

Pvt. Co. I

Copyist.

NARA 411

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 186 .

Where Calvert, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(356)

NHRH 412

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

Copyist.

NARA 413

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

NHRH 414

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J B Gage
Copyist.

NHRH 415

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) J B Gaige *Copyist.*

NHKH 416

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Agustus Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 417

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Portsmouth Grove, R. I. Oct, 20, 1864.

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 418

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland Stinson

Cpt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out ~~Roll~~, dated Indianola, Texas December 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Chronic diarrhoea at Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 20, 64. Final payment M.P.O., Nov. 2, 64.

Book mark: Pt 28 P261, 73.

Sabine

Copyist.

(361)

NHKH 414

Johnson, Augustus —

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U S C T

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 3	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Pay /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

428

A.G.O. Dec. 1. 1864

I certify that the name of Augustus Johnson is borne on the Muster in Roll of Company "H" 4th Regt U.S.C. Troops, on file in this Office. It is stated on said Roll that he was enrolled at Calvert Co. Md.

Md.

E. D. Fagnand
A.A. Gen'l

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of ...

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	E	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	(T
1	Johnson. Augustus		21	Blk	Blk	Giff	5	5	Md	Calvert	Farmer	1863 Oct. 21st	Ca

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript fr*

STATION: Camp "St

DATE: January 26th

Augustus Johnson,

noted.

NOTES.
5..In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6..*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7..Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place.*
8..*A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

ENROLLED.		MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
Levert Md		1863 Nov	Camp Stanton Genl Birney							Co I" 7" U.S Colored. Troops

Charles County, State of Maryland ss
Personally appeared before me James. T. Wall and made oath, that the above named Recruits are his Slaves

Jas. T. Wall

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the Twenty sixth day of January 1864.

Wm Birney
Brig. General U.S.V.
U.S. Must. Offr.

om the Records of this General Rendezvous of recruits from Maryland for U.S Col'd Troops
anton", Charles County, Maryland
"1864

Wm Birney
Brig. General U.S.V.
U.S. Recr. Officer.

NHRH 423

Mrs F Wall

NHRH 424

A.

No. 448 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Sol. G Wall a loyal citizen, and a resident of , County of Calvert, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Augustus Johnson enlisted Oct 21st 1863 at Calvert County Md by Col William Birney in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Sol. G Wall

Washington 8th 1864.

NHRH 423

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sol. G Wall, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sol. G Wall

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St. Leonards

this 8th day of February 1864.

Wm. King Justice of Peace

NHRH 426

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Augustus Johnson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Augustus Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Balt. Md

Sol. G. Wall

Feb 8th, 1864.



NHRH 427

Rec'd Dec 5. 1864
Examined & found correct
H H.

Ord. St. Leonards Co.

Sept 3rd 1864

No. 448 Ad. 41.

APPLICATION OF

Sept 19 Wallace

OF

Calvert County Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Augustus Norman

Enlisted in Arm'd Co. Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, Feb 27 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

November 28th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons

President Board of Claims

Boundary

Rec'd at U.S. Treasury Nov 30. 64

NHRH 428

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Sol. J. Wall, of Calvert

County, Md., do solemnly swear that Augustus Johnson

who has been enlisted in the Juvenile Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. I; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~

~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~;) and that

I became possessed of him by Birth, in the month

of December, eighteen hundred and 42. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal

to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for

the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-

son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sol. J. Wall

Feb 8th 1864.

NHRH 429

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

On this 19th day of Feb in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Sut J Wall, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Joseph Griffis and George Dickerson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Calvert County, well acquainted with the said Sut J Wall, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Sut J Wall is the owner of the slave Agustus Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Joseph Griffis

George Dickerson

Wm King *Justice of the Peace.*

NHRH 430

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

I, Dennis B.M Dicey, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Calvert County, do hereby certify that Williams King, Esqr.

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly ~~commissioned~~ and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Twelfth day of February, A. D. 1864.

Dennis B.M Dicey CLERK.



448

James T. Hall.

Copy of Deed of

to Manumission

Augustus Johnson

13 C

Whereas my slave Augustus Johnson has enlisted in the Service of the United States now in consideration Thereof I Saml T. Wall ——— of Calvert County in the State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free and release the above named Augustus Johnson from all service due and his freedom to commence from the 2d day of October 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the seventh Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States Witness my hand & seal this 23d day of May 1864

Witness Jas. L. Wall

Richard A. Keller

W. D. Keller

John W. Peterson

Calvert County State of Maryland 1864

Before me appeared this day Jas. L. Wall and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission & Release of Service to be his free act & deed

Wm. King JP

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original Deed of Manumission from James L. Wall to Augustus Johnson as recorded in Liber Clk & D.B.M.D. No 1 one of the Land Record Books of Calvert County

In Testimony whereof I have set my hand & the seal of the Circuit Court for Calvert County this 23d day of May 1864

Amos D.M. Dilon Clk of the Circuit Court for Calvert Co.

NHRH 433

97 52

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Augustus Johnson.

D's Y's Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Act 2 Oct 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED OCT 26 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED NOV 8 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NHRH 434

I certify, on honor, that Augustus Johnson a Private of ~~Captain~~ E. G. Peoples Company (D of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Calvert , State of Maryland , aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Calvert Md , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md , on the Fifth day of November , 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Capacity of private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Oct. 20th 1864 Lung Fever (inf)

The said Private Agustus Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McConnell to include the Fourteenth day of April , 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-six 44/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of November , 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: No

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lovell General Hospl Ufa Portsmouth Grove this 20th day of October , 1864.

In the field, Va.
Nov. 2nd 1864

L. A. Edmands
Surgeon U.S.A. in charge
~~Commanding Company~~

E. G. Peoples
1st Lieut. 7th Col'd Inf.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No D. L. on file.

NHRH 435

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 97

Duplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sgt. Augustus Johnson

Late of Company D

1st Regt of US Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Lovell Gen'l Hosp'l Mass.

on the 29th day of October 1864.

JUL 21 1961

NHRH 436

No D. & L. on file.

Inventory of the effects of Augustus Johnson late
a Private of Captain Company D of
the 4th Regiment of US Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was 21 years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Lovell General Hospital USA, at
Portsmouth Grove R I. on the 20th day of October 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

Effects.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

D L Granatino
Capt. Vet. Res. Corps
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Military Asst.

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R I.

DATE: October 20th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NHRH 437

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

Augustus Johnson

7 U.S. Cold.

Triplicate

Filed Dec 29.97
W.R.S.

NHRH 438

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Augustus Johnson.
Number and locality of the grave. .	214
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Shiv. S' 7th Md Col'd Jr.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Talbert Co. Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	—
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	21 Years.
Nativity	—
Remarks and references	Compy Commdr. notified Oct. 20th
Date of death and burial	Oct. 20th Oct 20th 1864.

To

The Sexton of Lovell General Hosp! Ufa.

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the .]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED OFFICE ADJUTANT GEN'LS Oct 26 1864

RECEIVED OFFICE ADJUTANT GEN'LS Nov 8 1864

NHRH 440

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Augustus Johnson.
Number and locality of the grave . .	214. Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	9758.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv. "D" 7th US Col'd Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Talbert Co. Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	—
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	21 Years.
Nativity	—
References and remarks	Compy Commdr notified Oct 20th
Date of death and burial	Oct. 20th Oct. 20th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjt General USA.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

L. A. Edmands,
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Portsmouth Grove R.I.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NHH 441

NHRH 442

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Augustus Johnson.
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Div. D.y 4th U.S. Col.d Tr.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Talbert Co. Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	〃 〃
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	21 Years.
Nativity	〃
References and remarks	Compy Commdr. notified Oct 20th
Date of death and burial	Oct. 20th Oct. 20th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

NHRH 443

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Augustus Johnson,
Priv of Company I
1st Regiment of U S C. T.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 20th 1864

NHRH 444

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Augustus Johnson

Rank: Prit Company: G I Regiment: 7th

Arm: U.S.C. 5 State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore

A.A.A.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Oct 20 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg. 71 R.I.

Portsmouth Grove

REMARKS.

J. C.

Clerk.

(170)

Buried
Portsmouth Grove. R.I.

NHRH 445

Jul
15
1871

NHRH 446

U. S. A. General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH GROVE, R. I.,

October 20th 1864.

To the Commander of
Co. [E.] 7th Reg't
of US Colored Tr.

Sir:—

Priv. Augustus Johnson.
of Company [E.] Seventh Reg't U.S. Colored Troops. has
been an inmate of this Hospital since October 10th 1864..
He left the Hospital on the — 1863, having
been discharged from the service by reason of —
— sent to join his Regiment for duty.

as a deserter.

He died on the Twentieth day of October 1864, of
Chronic Diarrhoea.

He was mustered for pay on the —

but was not paid

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

D. L. Vt Capt. Vet Res. Corps.
~~Surgeon U. S. A.~~
Military Asst

NHRH 447

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 377

Baltimore Md,

#300

November 26th, 1864.

We hereby certify, that James T. Wall, of Calvert county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Augustus Johnson, a slave enlisted at Calvert County Md, on the 21st day of October, 1863, by Col William Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L E Stranahan, Member of the Board.

[illegible], Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NHRH 448

La. J. Wall
41

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James J. Wall

Dollars 300 00/100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NHRH 449

The United States,

To James J. Mace Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
November 21st	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Augustus Johnson in the 7th Regt N. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Augustus Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt N. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Lt. Bennett, A.A.G., Dep

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Wm J Wall

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NHRH 430

41.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James F. Wall

Dollars 311 ... $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ..... , 186 .

NHRH 431

The United States,

To James F. Wall Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1864 November 26	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Augustus Johnson in the 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Augustus Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt. Le G. Benedict A.A.G. Vols.

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Jas. F. Wall

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

754

Johnson Benjamin

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 4 8 2 2 6 9	26	
2	6 2 7 9 1 2 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 453

2 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Mch 2, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 23, 1865

Where Wilmington Del.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5' ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for B. M. Smith

Sussex Co. Del.

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

J. M. Fancy

Copyist

(340)

NHRH 454

1 | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

1st dated, 186 .

Where born Alabama

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 23, 186 3.

Where Wilmington N.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Nob. M.
Drafted

Book mark:

Braddock

Copyist.

(340)

755

Johnson Charles.

Co L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 V 4 7 7	26	
2	6 2 8 V V 7 8	27	
3	6 2 8 V 6 7 4	28	
4	6 2 8 V 7 5 9	29	
5	6 2 8 V 8 8 2	30	
6	6 2 8 V 9 8 2	31	
7	6 2 8 6 6 8 2	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 V	33	
9	6 2 8 6 3 0 2	34	
10	6 2 8 7 1 7 8	35	
11	R & P. 269, 531.	36	
12	9 0 6 6 2 9 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 26531, R & P.D. 1891

See also

NHKH 456

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NHKH 457

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sep. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R & P. 269, 531.

R S Shelton

(356c) Copyrst.

NHKH 458

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 2*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 459

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached for Recruiting from Nov. 3rd to Dec 22nd Order Asst Provost Marshal

*As appears on Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 460

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 461

I 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lusur

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 462

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 463

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 464

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863*

Where Lucas Ann.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

F. W. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

	7	U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29 - 1864

Mustered out next roll as Wick Nurse at home -

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. D. Neale
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 466

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury N.C. Dec 25. 64. while a prisoner of war. Final Statement forwd. May 13. 65.

Book mark: V. 122. P. 432. 71.
269531 R.P.D. 1891.

Heard

(361) Copyist.

NARA 467

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 260.531.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 3d, 1891.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Commt

Copyist.

(434)

NARA 468

Johnson Charles

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 469

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson Chas	P	7	Va		D	Mis	69	57	39	155

Captured at Shafers Farm, Va Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864.
Also recorded with Sallie Bryant Queen Ann Co Md. Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at Not later record

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Pen Loaves 134 783 P.P. Carrington 1.26.91

Copied by Stroud

NARA 470

Sent for Mch 5. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Chas. Johnson

Pvt. of Company "C"

7 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 25. 1864

NHRH 471

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas. Johnson

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* D *Regiment:* 7"

Arm: Inf. Vet *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jos. McCarty
Capt

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &C.

Dec. 25 "1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &C.

Salisbury N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Mus. Roll

REMARKS.

E. P. Wilcox
Clerk.

(170)

NHRH 472

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

4 Aug 7th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt
Genl. F. W. Taggard, A. G. O.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of Regt. & Co. of Salisbury, N. C. furnish no evidence.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

W. P. . Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
G. W. F.

(49)

R. of A., Vol 7 No 2281

R. OF A.
2281
VOL. 7

SURGEON GENERAL'S
AUG
9
1867
OFFICE

NHRH 473

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 7, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement & Inventory, has been received in the case of Chas. Johnson, Pvt., of Co. "D", 7 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Dec. 25. 1867.
Salisbury. N.C.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.A.A.G.

a.f.b.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

KH 475

S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

756

Johnson Charles.

Co E., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 1 3	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 1 4	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 1 5	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 1 6	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 6 5	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 6 1	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 5 7	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 4 8	33	
9	6 2 8 8 6 4 3	34	
10	6 2 8 8 1 4 3	35	
11	6 2 8 8 2 4 1	36	
12	6 2 8 8 3 3 9	37	
13	6 2 8 8 4 3 9	38	
14	6 2 8 8 5 3 4	39	
15	6 2 8 8 6 2 7	40	
16	6 2 8 8 7 1 8	41	
17	6 2 8 8 8 0 4	42	
18	6 2 8 8 8 1 5	43	
19	6 2 8 8 9 6 8	44	
20	6 2 8 9 0 4 8	45	
21	9 0 6 6 4 5 6	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 477

A 139215 5- P.O. Mann

e. E. Natch Ex.

NHRH 478

7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Queen Anne, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Supposed Dec. 30 - 1863. on the muster-in roll Queen Anne Co Md. Discharged Dec 14 1864. Reduced to Private [illegible] Co. [illegible] U.S.C.T. March 1st 1864.

A. B. Barnes

(383a) Copyist.

NHRH 479

f. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept 30 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27. 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Edd Rankin

(3566) Sergt

NHRH 480

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3/63 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 481

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 482

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 483

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeant March 17th 1864 Per Regtl. order No. 35 dated Hd. Qrs. 7th U. S. C. T. Jacksonville Fla. Apr. 17th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 484

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Jacksonville May 26th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 485

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Bueu Ann. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one rifle, wrench, & Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. E. Rankin

(35-c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 486

7 U.S.C.T.

Private Johnson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered the service Oct 27 1863 at [illegible] U.S.C.T. March 17 '64. Discharge of pay returned Oct 1864 Enrolment on file in Adjt Gen's office

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 487

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Cpl., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anns*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted & mustd from Sept 27 1863, Md 2nd Va for three years from Sept 27 1864 - difference between pay & bounty due from Sept 27 1864 to date of enlistment.

Stop for Canteen

* Roll defaced & illegible

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHKH 488

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $, 100 for

Remarks: Detached Blacksmith

Ordnance Dept

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 489

7 U.S.C.T.

Martin Fabian

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1863.*

Where Queen City

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Hospital Sept 22nd '64. Left in care Washington & Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Carmichael

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 490

7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 491

7

7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where Camp Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 492

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 493

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $6.50 100 for Cr & Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart Box & Seat

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NHKH 494

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Prt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co, Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NHRH 495

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Queen Ann Co, Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Copyist.

NHKH 496

9 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1865.*

Where Camp Casey, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(35 c) Capt. Co. C. 7 U.S.C.T.

NHRH 497

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NHRH 498

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 50 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at original organization. Appointed Sergt. S.O. No. 77 Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T. Dec. 30, 1863 Reduced to ranks from Sergeant S.O. No. 35, Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T., Mch. 18, 1864.

Book mark: V. 170 - P. 220 '73.

Jno J Bell Jr.

(361) Copyist.

757

Johnson Cornelius

Co. I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	629492v-4	26	
2	62949 3J-2	27	
3	629 4 4 94	28	
4	629v-944	29	
5	9066934	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 500

p. 1880 2E3 P 0.mm

Thos. E. Kuteh
Ex.

NHKH 501

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Lohman

....., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk.

Where born Calvert Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21. , 1863.

Where Calvert Md.

By whom Capt. Wm. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Hamilton Md. Oct. 3. 63. as Co. Clk. Pvt. Discharged at Benedict Md. Dec. 21. 64. by Circular.

D.F. Tuite.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NHRH 502

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md., Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 186 .

Where Calvert, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) J. B. Gage Copyist.

NHKH 503

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

NHKH 504

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Feb. 4, 1864 at Benedict, Md., of camp fever. Finial Statements sent to A. G. O., Feb. 11, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J B Gage

Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 505

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola, Texas October 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Benedict, Md. Feb. 4, 66. Final Payment M.Y.C., Feb. 11, 66.

Book mark:

Catine

Copyist.

NHKH 506

Johnson, Cornelius

P, Co. I, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 507

98

1864 Duplicate Roll

Inventory of the Effects of

Cornelius Johnson

Late of Company "I"

7th Regt of U.S.C.T.

Who died at Benedict Md

on the 4th day of February 1864

NHRH 308

Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Johnson late a private of Captain A. R. Walker's Company "I" of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T. who was enrolled as a private at Calvert in the State of Maryland on the 21st day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 3th day of November 1863 at Camp Stanton in Company "I" 7th U.S.C.T. to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Calvert in the State of Maryland, he was 18 years of age, 5 ft 5 1/4 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enrolled a farmer: he died in Benedict Md. at the hospital on the 4th day of February 1864 by reason of disease contracted in camp

Inventory					
Articles	No	Articles	No		
Caps	1	Flannel Shirts	1		
Great Coats	1	Blankets	1		
Uniform Coats	1	Knapsacks			
Flannell Sack Coats	1				
Pairs pants	1				
Paire Cotton drawers	2				

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises the effects of Cornelius Johnson Co "I" 7th U.S.C.T. deceased and that the effects are in the hands of Capt A. R Walker at Camp Stanton Md, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. R. Walker
Capt Co "I" 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

Station: Camp Stanton Md
Date: Feb 4th 1864

NHRH 309

Recd from Dir of Discontinued Commands
Filed Aug. 12/75.

Inventory of the Effects
of
Cornelius Johnson
Late of Company "I"
with Regt of U.S.L.T.
Who died at Benedict Md
on the 4th day of February 1865

JAN 16 1901

NHRH 510

Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Johnson late a private of Capt. A. H. Walker's Company "I" of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T. who was enrolled as as a private at Calvert in the state of Maryland, on the on the 21st day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 5th day of November 1863 at Camp Stanton in Company "I" 7th U.S.C.T. to serve for three years or during the war he was born in Calvert in the state of Maryland, he was 18 years of age 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, dark complexion black eyes black hair and by occupation when enrolled a farmer He died in Benedict-Md, at the hospital on the 4th day of February 1864 by reason of disease contracted in Camp.

Inventory					
Articles	No	Articles	No		
Caps	1	Flannell Shirts	1		
Great Coats	1	Blankets	1		
Uniform Coats	1	Knapsacks	1		
Flannell Sack Coats	1				
Pr pants	1				
Pairs Cotton drawers	2				

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises the effects of Cornelius Johnson, Co "I" 7th U.S.C.T. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt A.H. Walker at Camp Stanton, to be disposed of by a Court of Administration.

A H Walker
Capt Co "I" 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company

Station: Camp Stanton Md.
Date: Feb. 4th 1864

NHRH 511

Cornelius Johnson
Co. H, 7th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops
Private

Discharged Sept. 29th 1864
by Brevet Brig. Gen. Hawley
Boston

[illegible]

[illegible]

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 1st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

98 63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cornelius Johnson

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Sept. 29 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Cornelius Johnson

NHRH 512

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Johnson a Private of Captain A R Walker's Company ("I") of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Calvert Co , State of Maryland , aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton , on the Fifth day of November , 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Capacity of Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death .

The said Cornelius Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Malone to include the 31st day of December , 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment,~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Two 27/100 dollars, since the 5th day of November , 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ~~Too~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~Too~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~~~Too~~ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of [redacted] charge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~Too~~ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~Too~~ dollars.~~

Given in Dupliate, at Camp Stanton Ind. , this 5th day of February , 1864.

A R Walker
Capt 7th U S C T
Commanding Company.
~~~~

758

Johnson Daniel.

Co A., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279871	26	
2	6279973	27	
3	6280043	28	
4	6280173	29	
5	6280273	30	
6	6280374	31	
7	6280470	32	
8	628066	33	
9	628[illegible]664	34	
10	6280763	35	
11	6280863	36	
12	6280965	37	
13	628166	38	
14	628116	39	
15	628128	40	
16	628131	41	
17	628140	42	
18	628148	43	
19	628157	44	
20	628164	45	
21	9065925	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.709144 P.O. Afg.

S.10685-24 P.O. Mx Mx

S.15-84 710 P.O. afx

D.1585265 P.O. [illegible]

D 2964838 Gen. Wdy

NHKH 515

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Griff.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2. 3d. , 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.
Promoted Corpl. per. R. D. C. No.
40 Apr. 24, 66 Vice Corp'l pro-
moted Sept.

J. G. Smith,

(383g) Copyist.

NHKH 516

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Griff.

Eyes Blk.; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 8 Sept. 63, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 1863. Promoted Corpl. pm. R. D. C. No. 40 Apr. 24, 66 Vice Corp promoted Sergt.

J. G. Smith,

(383g) Copyist.

NHKH 517

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(35bc) Copyist.

NHKH 518

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ June Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service St. Mary's Co. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 519

I 7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $2 00 due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 520

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 521

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Augustus

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 522

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 523

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 524

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metalic scales, Corpl's

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 525

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of me-
tallic scales. Remark in row
in last roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conrad
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 526

2 | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 527

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 528

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 529

Q | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 - Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 530

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Conard
Copyist.

NHRH 531

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas J.
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 532

7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stevens

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 533

7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 23, 1863.*

Where Fulton Co. Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp. R.C. to date Apl 24 1865 vice [illegible] promoted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 534

I | 7 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Corp , Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas Jr.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 535

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howry Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 536

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Org'n;
Appt'd Corp. Apl 24/66

Book mark: V. 162 P. 46. 73

Mowry Jr
Copyist.

(361)

759

Johnson David.

Co A., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corpral.	Corpral.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 2 8	26	
2	6 2 7 9 9 2 9	27	
3	6 2 8 0 6 3 2	28	
4	6 2 8 0 1 3 2	29	
5	6 2 8 0 2 3 6	30	
6	6 2 8 0 3 3 4	31	
7	6 2 8 0 7 3	32	
8	6 2 8 1 7 3 8	33	
9	9 0 6 5 9 2 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 538

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23d., 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 12th, 1864, at Beaufort, S. C.
Mustered Sept. 26, '63.

J. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NHRH 539

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*[illegible] Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

(356c) Copyst.

NARA 540

7 U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 541

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Cap't, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $200 due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 542

J. | 7 U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(O) Aggo 78

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 544

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died of fever in Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S. C. July 12th 1864. Final Statements forwarded A. G. O. Aug. 30 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Dagey

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 546

J 1 7 U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Beaufort, SC July 12 '66 of Typhoid fever. Final statement rendered from Hosp.

Book mark: V 126 Issd B. VIII 430 To VIII P 67

Maury, Jr.
Copyist.

(361)

NHRH 547

Johnson, David

Cmpl. Co. A, 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records ✓	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 548

A.A.G. Left 17th 1864.
Sig. of C. of cd. & Rm. roll
p. 35 & last 2 endorsements
B.

Pvt Co K 1st Cav A.D.C.
July 28th 64
Inf: Warrants to Co. Cmdr,
for completion.
Fred Taggard
A. A. A. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 5 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1103 ff

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp.l David Johnson Co "D"
17th Reg't of Mo. S.C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Act July 22nd 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt. C.S.V.

NHRH 549

I certify, on honor, that David Johnson a Corpl of
~~Captain~~ ..... Company ("A") of the "7" Regiment of Md. St. C. Troops.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot Co, State
of Maryland, aged 37 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 30th day
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Killed June 12th 1864 near Petersburg)

The said Corpl David Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Eight 37/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ~~Final Statements cannot be settled out here~~
~~being as Descriptive List in Hospital~~ ..... 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 2nd Division 9th A. C. Hospital, Beaufort S.C. this 12th day
of July, 1864.

J. N. Applegate
Asst Surg 9th A.C.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 550

2nd Division 10. S. Army
Genl Hospital Beaufort S.C.
July 12th 1864.

J. W. Applegate
asst Surg: U.S.V.
In charge.

Notification of the death
of David Johnson
late a Corporal of Co
"C" 7th Regt U.S.C.T.
who died in this Hospital
on the 12th day of July 1864.
by reason of Typho-mal Fever

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South
Hilton Head, S.C. July 25th 1864

Respectfully referred to the Comdg
Officer C.A. 7th U.S.C.T. for
his information.

By Command of
Maj. Genl J. G. Foster
Thomas J. Robinson
1st Lieut 21st U.S.C.T.
A.A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully returned to
C. O. Co. A 7th U.S.C.T. this
Co'y off 7th U.S.C.T.

By command of
Lt. Genl Wm Birney
Lt Brick
1st U.S.C.T. Asst

NHRH 551

Second Division, U. S. A. General Hospital.

Beaufort, S. C., July 13th 1864.

Commanding Officer
Co "A" 7th N. H. V.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that David Johnson late a Corporal of Co "A" 7th N.H.V. died in this Hospital on the 12th day of July 1864. by reason of Typho-Malt Fever.

Inventory of his Effects are herewith transmitted.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
J. M. Appleyard
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols.
In charge

David Johnson
Corpl Co G 1st Mich
July 12/64
Fort Monroe Va
Sick Ward 2

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NHRH 0552

NHRH 553

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Johnson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lot-No 20. Grave No 612
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Three hundred and Forty (340) —
Regiment, rank, and company	7th Reg. Col. Troops Corpl. Co "A" —
Residence before enlistment	Eaton Ind
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married Wife: David Johnson Eaton Talbot-Co. Md.
Cause of death	Typho - Mal. Fever
Age of the deceased	Thirty (30)
Nativity	Maryland
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 12th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Beaufort Military Cemetery.

Beaufort S.C.

Memoranda:

One Coat
One Blouse
One Pr. Pants
One " Shoes

NHRH 554

Recd from Dir of Discontinued Commands. Filed Augt 17/75

ARTICLES OF WAR.

. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be he service of the United States, the then commanding officer of or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned ake an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De- of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to entatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. e any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects d officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to sentatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or eferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to ne, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the ilitary agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid s ective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

2. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers ers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to ant General, by the commander of the company to which the belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi- inal statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the s. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his , it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, g the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and y or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; port will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to e man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory ffects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of , who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal tative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the eave no effects, the fact will be reported.

53. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, all be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the y of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo- th the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

54. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a nt in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the t General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the s of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— t of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant al. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de- before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their s therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, py will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant al, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

E 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate he Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should t direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal David Johnson

Late of Company "A"

7th *Reg't of* Mass. Infty

2nd Division 9th A.C.

Volunteers, who died at Gen'l Hosp't Beaufort S.C.

on the 12th *day of* July 1864.

RECD Jul 19 1871

NHRH 555

Inventory of the effects of David Johnson late a Corporal of Captain ____ Company "D" of the "7" Regiment of M. S. C. Troops. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 2nd Division M. S. A. Gen'l Hosp't, at Beaufort S.C. on the 12th day of July 1864, by reason of Typho-Mal Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal David Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in charge at 2nd Division M. S. A. General Hospital Beaufort S.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Whelpley
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~.
In charge

STATION: Beaufort S.C.

DATE: July 12th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

760

Johnson Edward.

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 5 0 1 9	26	
2	6 2 9 5 1 1 9	27	
3	6 2 9 5 2 1 8	28	
4	6 2 9 5 3 1 6	29	
5	6 2 9 5 4 0 9	30	
6	6 2 9 5 5 3 6	31	
7	6 2 7 9 3 8 6	32	
8	6 2 9 5 9 1 3	33	
9	9 0 6 6 9 3 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B./2/345

See also

NHRH 557

7 U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Ga.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13. , 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom 10th Conn. Vol. Inf. term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for C. G.
Kimball, 10th Conn. Vol. Inf.
Mustered in at Washington, D.C. Dec. 13. 64. by
Lieut. John Knox.
Mustered out expiration of term of service Dec.
30 65 at Indianola, Texas.
by D.H.C. Hemming.

D.C. White
Copyist.

(383g)

NHKH 558

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jans. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot Joined Co. for duty Jany. 10, 1865.

Substitute for D. E. Kimball.

Enrolled ▽ Mustered in Dec 13/64 at Washington D. C. for 1 year.

* added by Thos. C. Hatch Exr.

Book mark:

D. Mahar

Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 559

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 2 Haversacks. 1 one Canteen.

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot. Joined Co. for duty Jan. 10. 1865.

Book mark:

D. Mahon
Copyist.

NHRH 560

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

"Recruit from Depot. Joined Co. for duty Jany. 11. 1865

Book mark: .....

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 561

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $1 57 100, for C. & G. Equipage

" " 43 " Ordnance &c.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

NHKH 562

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1.. 57/100 for C. & G. Equipage

" " 43¢ " Ordnce &c.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Mahon
Copyist.

(358)

NHRH 563

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1.57/100, for C. & G. Equipage

" " 43 " Ordn^ce, &c.

Remarks: .....

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Decr. 13, 65. E.B. 12/349.

D. Mahrr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 564

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianola, Texas, Dec. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 13, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 65 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 83 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Jan. 10/65; Substitute for J. G. Kimball; Returns mustered & set-accoutrements per G.O. 101 W.D. Stop for Screw driver & wiper, lost. (over)

Book mark:

C. K. Owen.

(348) *Copyist.*

NHRH 565

JAN. 20 1891 6279386

Stop for Haversack & canteen $ 1.5-7. No further military history.
This man mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.
Entitled to transp-tion, subsistence, & transportation to place of Enrollment.
This man was retained in service until this date by reason of the absence of mustering officer, rendered necessary by S.O. 62, Par V. dated Head Qrs. Dist, of Texas, Galveston Texas, Oct: 23, 1865.
Private Edward Johnson has performed the duties of a soldier to date of this discharge.
Mustered out - to take effect - December 13, 1865;

NHRH 566

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustd out at expiration of term of service at Indianola, Tex. Dec. 30, '65. 38 years of age. Discharged Dec. 18, '65.

Book mark: C.B. 12/349

Sabine

Copyist.

(361)

NHKH 567

Johnson, Edward

C, Co. L, 7 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Ep 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 568

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 13th day of December 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Ott

James L. Bragg

his
Edward X Johnson
mark

No. 63

Edward Johnson

Co. Unassigned

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Cyrus Trumbull

On the 13th day of December, 186 4

By

Elbert Putnam

Fred Rueno

Wm. D. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

7 Aug 67

NHRH 569

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Dist of Columbia

10th Cong Dist
TOWN OF Washington
Allen Co Ind

I, Edward Johnson, born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J G Kimball, Esq., of Allen Co Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J G Kimball, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D C
this 13th of December, 1864
BEFORE Capt J E Putnam
Capt 1st Reg V R C

his
Edward X Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J G Kimball, drafted in 10th Cong Dist Ind, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

(Signed) J E Putnam
Capt 1st Reg V R C
(Signed) [illegible]
Provost Marshal.
Lieut 7th Reg V R C act
(Signed) W G Baldwin
Commissioner of Board.
Surgeon of Board.

A true Copy
Capt 1st Reg V R C
Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of Columbia

NARA 570

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 13th day of Dec 1864.

WITNESS:
J J Ott

Edward his X Johnson
mark

No. .....
Edward Johnson
Co. ..... Regt. U.S.C.T.,
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for
Richard Turnbull
.....
On the 13 *day of* Dec, 1864,

By
Lewis Putnam
Thos Key
Peter Parker

Board of Enrollment,
The Dist. of [redacted]

7 Aug 65

NHRH 571

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

DISTRICT OF ~~STATE OF~~ Columbia, TOWN OF Washington 1st Congl Dist Allen Co Indiana

I, Edward Johnson, born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. G. Kimball, Esq., of Allen Co Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of December, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said J. G. Kimball, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of December, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Washington D.C. this 13th of December 186 4

BEFORE D W Winn Capt 1 Regt V R C

Wm Bo Mar De

his
Edward X Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. G. Kimball, unable to do duty, drafted in 10th Cong'l Dist Indiana, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 05 feet 5 inches high.

D W Winn
Capt 1 Regt V R C
Provost Marshal.

Jno. Finn
Lieut 7th Regt V R C
Commissioner of Board.

W O Sullivan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* Columbia

761

Johnson Emanuel.

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 V 4 7 8	26	
2	6 2 8 V V 7 9	27	
3	6 2 8 V 6 7 V	28	
4	6 2 8 V 7 8 0	29	
5	6 2 8 V 8 8 3	30	
6	6 2 8 6 0 3 3	31	
7	6 2 8 7 1 7 9	32	
8	9 0 6 6 2 9 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 573

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. V, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHKH 574

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emanel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sep 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Sletter

Copyist.

(356c)

NHRH 575

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service since Oct. 26." 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 576

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached for recruiting
since Nov 3rd Ord'y Dpt.
Pinney Nov. 3rd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 577

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stf 1 Havers ack Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 578

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dix'in Hospital
Jacksonville Fla.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 574

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ✓

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Jacksonville Fla. May 31st 1864. Final Statement rendered.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 580

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Jacksonville Fla. May 31. 64. Cause unknown Final statements forwd: June 15. 64.

Book mark: J. S.

Heard

(361) Copyist.

NHKH 581

Johnson, Emanuel

C, Co. D, 7 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 582

A.G.O.

Rec'd May 12

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11

Returned for

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Emanuel Johnson Co D

1 Reg't of Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 May 65.

Capt. C. A. Rawolle C.S.

NHRH 583

I certify, on honor, that Emanuel Johnson a Private of Captain Thomas W Curtis Company (D) of the 4 Regt Regiment of Vet Colored Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Talbot County, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 29th day of September, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in In the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease, in Hospital Jacksonville Fla. May 31st 1864

The said Emanuel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Lockwood to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty two & 83/100 dollars, since the 29th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 26th day of May, 1865.

Robert M Spinney
2nd Lt 7th U S C T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NHRH 584

1864 97.
F. on file
Hill

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv Emanuel Johnson

Late of Company D

D *Reg't of* 1st Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla

on the 31st *day of* May 1864.

JUL 18 1871

NHRH 585

Inventory of the effects of Emanuel Johnson late a Private of Captain Thomas Martin Company D of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 26th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 29 day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company D, 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Talbot County in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Jacksonville Florida on the 31st day of May 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $; Notes $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Emanuel Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Robert M Spinney
2nd Lt 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: City Point Va

Date: May 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

762

Johnson, Frank

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279187	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

762

Johnson, Frank

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279187	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 588

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. April, 1865.

Where born Beaverdam, Va.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 31, 1865.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Lewis Hartman 7 Sub Dist. 5th Cong. Md.

Book mark: .....

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

J. M. Fauly

Copyist

(340)

763

Johnson Franklin

Co C., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 0 3	26	
2	6 2 8 3 7 0 4	27	
3	6 2 8 3 8 0 6	28	
4	6 2 8 3 9 0 8	29	
5	6 2 8 4 0 0 9	30	
6	6 2 8 4 1 0 0	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 9 5	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 9 0	33	
9	6 2 8 4 3 7 3	34	
10	6 2 8 4 4 7 8	35	
11	6 2 8 4 5 7 2	36	
12	6 2 8 4 6 8 3	37	
13	6 2 8 4 7 8 5	38	
14	6 2 8 4 8 7 9	39	
15	6 2 8 4 9 7 1	40	
16	6 2 8 5 6 5 5	41	
17	6 2 8 5 1 2 1	42	
18	6 2 8 5 1 9 5	43	
19	6 2 8 5 2 5 1	44	
20	6 2 8 5 3 0 8	45	
21	9 0 6 6 1 8 3	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NHKH 590

A22242412 Pouron

Thos. E. Katoh
Ex-

NHRH 591

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Ind. Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16 , 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Lt. W. Birney.

J. J. Scarritt

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 592

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Fort Mc Hen. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrolment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(3566) Copyist.

NHRH 593

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service Oct. 29. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 594

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 595

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson.

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863*

Where Hunt Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Ramrod.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 596

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson.

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 597

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1863.*

Where Fort Ed. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway, Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 598

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Kent Co, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Aug 12. 1864,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Calloway,

Clerk. Copyist.

NARA 599

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23d, 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. place unknown

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. C Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 600

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Convalescent Barracks Boston Harbor

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 601

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Gjanthan Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 602

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Jones

J. L., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Camp Co, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for Winter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Tinsley

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 603

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Co. I; Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Camp Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf. fur wages

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 604

I 7 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept. 23", 186 3.*

Where Camp Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 605

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Crawford Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863.*

Where Kent, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 606

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863*

Where Kent Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 607

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Prt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863*

Where Lent Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 608

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863*

Where Kent, Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct $0.65 for 1 canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 609

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 186 3*

Where Fort Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 610

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863*

Where Kent Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 611

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 08 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization. Sick in hosp't from Aug. 18, "64 to Feb. 15 "65. Treason on before Apl. 19 "61. Recd ~~bounty~~ $7 00 per month ~~from~~ Jan 1 "64 to month ~~from~~ Jan 1 "64 to

Book mark: V. 167 P. 114. 73.

#(1 appears on roll.

Lopez

Copyist.

(361) (over)

NHKH 612

JAN. 20
6285308
1891

to Apl. 30 '64. Retains
Springfield R. Musket and
set of accoutrements per
Gen. Order 101 War Dept.
May 30, '65.

764

Johnson Franklin.

Co E., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 6 5	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 6 6	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 6 5	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 6 6	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 6 6	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 6 2	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 5 8	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 4 9	33	
9	6 2 8 8 6 4 4	34	
10	6 2 8 8 1 4 4	35	
11	6 2 8 8 2 4 2	36	
12	6 2 8 8 3 4 0	37	
13	6 2 8 8 4 4 0	38	
14	6 2 8 8 5 3 5	39	
15	6 2 8 8 6 2 8	40	
16	6 2 8 8 7 1 9	41	
17	6 2 8 8 8 0 4	42	
18	6 2 8 8 8 8 6	43	
19	6 2 8 8 9 6 9	44	
20	6 2 8 9 0 4 9	45	
21	9 0 6 6 4 5 1	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 614

8793390 Portion
S-2130564-P.C. aff.
S-2161530 P.C. Ack.

Thos. C. Hatch
Esq.

NHRH 615

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Connecticut, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Colonel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Hubbard &c.

Private.

C Barclay

(383g) *Copyist.*

NHRH 616

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 30 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See cumulative or subsequent rolls etc.

Book mark:

(2456) E. E. Pontin

NHRH 617

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 618

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Hankin

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 619

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Hawkins

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 620

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Est Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 621

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Prs. , Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Powell

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 622

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(35 c)

NHRH 623

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E

Franklin Johnson

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863?*

Where Winchester*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH 624

8 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Coleman

Pvte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Anderson

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 625

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 627

7 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1863.*

Where Rochester.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Discharged.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 628

7 U.S.C.T.

C. Franklin Johnson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.*

Where Rochester N.Y.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since July 7th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Stranahan
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 629

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible].

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co, Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 631

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester Co, Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 632

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno H Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA 633

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Gill Jr *Copyist.*

NARA 634

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Soldier for the months of January & February 1866;

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell J. *Copyist.*

NARA 635

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 4 79 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance $6.00 Joined for duty at original organization. Pay due for months of Jan. and Feb. 1866. Retains one S.R. Musket and Set of accoutrements per G.O. No. 101 War Dept. May 30, 1865

Book mark:

(361) J. T. J. Bell, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 636

Johnson, Franklin

P, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave claim 1

NARA 637

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 638

Cambridge, Sept. 30th, 1863

I certify on honor, to have received on board the steamer John Tracey a negro slave name Frank Johnson, belonging to Mrs. Annie Tubman.

Edelmiro Mayer

NARA 639

No. 916

APPLICATION OF

Ann W. Tubman

OF

Dorchester Co. Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Franklin
Frazier Johnson

Enlisted in 7th *Regiment*
Sept 7th Dorchester
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E .

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION Refused

September 26, 1864,

because the claimant has been
disloyal — Thos. Simmons
Presidt Bd. Claims

NARA 640

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Ann W. Tubman, of Dorchester County, Md., do solemnly swear that Frana's Dem Johnson who has been enlisted in the _____ Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ; is my slave for life ; (his term of service expiring on the day of 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by his birth, in the month of August, eighteen hundred and forty. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Annie W. Tubman

February 29th 1864.

NARA 641

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Dorchester County, to wit:

On this 29th day of February in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Ann W. Subman, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me George Wallace and William L. Jones, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Dorchester Co. Md, well acquainted with the said Ann W. Subman, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Ann W. Subman is the owner of the slave Frances Johnson ~~Wm. Dean~~, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

George Wallace

William L. Jones

Charles E. Phelps *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 642

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester *County, to wit:*

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that Charles Lake, Esquire, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty sixth day of September, A. D. 1864.

F. J. Henry, CLERK.

NHRH 643

A.

No. 916 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Ann W. Tubman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Lakeside, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Francis Johnson enlisted ..... 186 , at ..... by ..... in the ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ..... ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Annie W. Tubman

February 29th 1864.

NHRH 644

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Ann W. Tubman, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Annie W. Tubman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Golden Hill
this 29th day of February 1864

Charles Lake

Justice of the Peace



NHRH 645

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thanes Johnson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* Three Hundred Dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Thanes Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Ball Inn

Annie W. Tubman

July 29th, 1864



765

Johnson George.

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279171	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 647

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Jeff. Co. Va.

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 30, 1865.

Where E. Mills. Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted from 7 Sub Dist. 5th Cong'l. Md.

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

J. M. Tansley

(340) Copyist

766

Johnson George.

Co. K., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627897✓	26	
2	62969✓9	27	
3	629696✓8	28	
4	629702	29	
5	629711	30	
6	629723	31	
7	629739	32	
8	62✓✓26	33	
9	629706	34	
10	90670✓2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 649

S. 1057217. P.O. Mich.
D 2440699 and WD

Thos. E. Natch
Ex-

NHKH 650

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Maryland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14. , 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Maj. C. Beirne; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Washington D.C. by Maj. C. Beirne Feb. 14. 65. Volunteer. To be credited to Prov. Dist. D.C. Entitled to U.S. Bounty. Dist. Enlistment $33.33 Paid by Capt. H. Fletcher. 15th U.S. Inf. Mustering Dist. Off. Wash. D.C. Feb. 21. 65. Mustered out Feb. 14. 1866.

J. F. White.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NHKH 651

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Washington DC, Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Washington DC

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feby 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Washington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer. Accredited to 10th Sub Dist DC

Entitled to $ Bounty

Book mark:

Copy D. Wright

(340c) Copyist.

NHRH 652

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty March 12. 65. Volunteer credited to 10 Dist. dist't, Dist. Col. Entitled to $, Bounty. First installment $33.33 paid by Capt. Kellettas at Washington D.C. Feb. 21, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NHKH 653

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 654

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

NHRH 655

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 24/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NHRH 656

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 73/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

NHKH 657

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service, at Lavaca, Tex. Feb. 14, 1866

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 658

1 | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson,

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Victoria Texas Feby 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 14, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Joined the organization as recruit, Mar. 12, 1865. Mustered as herein shown. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. (over)

Book mark:

Jas Thorne

(349) *Copyist.*

NHKH 6JY

JAN.20 6279520 1891

Entitled To travel-
time & subsistence
to place of enlistment.

NHRH 660

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service, Oct. 14, 1866, at Indianola, Texas.

Book mark:

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NHRH 661

Johnson, George

_____, Co. _____, 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHKH 662

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 1st day of February 1864

George Johnson

No. .....

Volunteered at Fifth Army Corps

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. March 10 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NHRH 663

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist of Columbia

STATE OF Columbia TOWN OF Washington D.C

I, George Johnson, born in _____, in the State of Virginia, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of February, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C
this 14 day of February, 1863,
BEFORE Jas R. O'Beirne
Maj 22 Regt Conn Vol

George Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon of Volunteers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes,* black *hair,* brown *complexion,* is 5' *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

Jas R. O'Beirne
Maj 22 Regiment of D.C. 8 Conn *Volunteers,*
P.A.D. Washington D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 14 day of February, 1863, at Washington D.C.

Jas R. O'Beirne
Maj 22 Conn Vol
Commanding Regiment.

NHKH 664

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Patterson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 16th day of February 1865

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

1865

Enlisted February 16th 1865

No. 1

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

at [illegible]

, 18 .

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

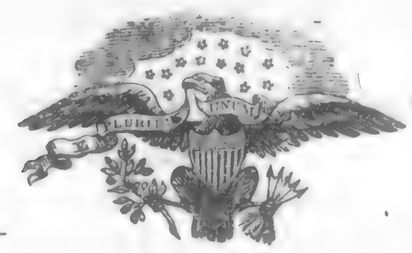
.....

.....

NHRH 665

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist
STATE OF Columbia



10 Sat Dist
TOWN OF Washington DC

I, Geo E Johnson, born in _____,
in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 186 5,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo E Johnson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 14 day of February, 186 5;
BEFORE Jack R. O'Beirne
Capt & A Q M
Geo E Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin
Surg of 22nd Regt Invalid Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo E Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Auburn *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

Jack R. O'Beirne
Capt 22 *Regiment of* Invalid Corps *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7, Regiment of 22nd Inv Corps Volunteers, on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Washington DC

Jack R. O'Beirne
Capt & A Q M
Recruiting Officer

767

Johnson, Harry

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 6 3 5 2	26	
2	6 2 8 6 4 7 3	27	
3	6 2 8 7 1 8 0.	28	
4	9 0 6 6 3 5 7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 667

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

A 2171875 and wd

NHKH 668

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born [illegible] Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible], S.C.

By whom [illegible]; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

* As it is on book.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHKH 669

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 17, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan. 10, 1865 Sick in Hosp. at Point of Rocks since Feb. 2, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 670

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 17, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Point Of Rocks Hospl. Va. Feb 26 1865

Substitute mustered in Dec 17/64 at Washington D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 671

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at City Point Va. Feb. 26. 65. Cause Consilitis Final statements forwarded from Hosp'l.

30 years of age.

Book mark: c. 7 L

Hazard

(361) *Copyist.*

NHKH 672

Johnson, Harry -

D, Co. 7, Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. O. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 673

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harry Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 17 day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:
Joseph J. Ott

his
Harry × Johnson
mark

Harry Johnson
Enlisted at Washington D.C.
On the 17 *day of* December, 186 4
As Substitute for
John G. Kenney
By
Lewis Curtiss
Capt
2nd Regt Del Vols
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Del
No. 73

24

NHRH 674

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District credit of 4 sub dis
~~STATE~~ OF TOWN OF DC

Columbia Washington DC

I, Henry Johnson, born in the State
of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by
occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John G. Kennedy, Esq., of 4 Sub district
DC
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of December, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John G. Kennedy, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of December,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;***
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 18 of December, 1864,
BEFORE
Capt 1st Ry MC
Asst Provost Marshal
DC

his
Harvey x Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John G. Kennedy
, drafted in 4 Sub District DC
Dec 5, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Capt 1st Ry MC
Provost Marshal.

1st Lieut & ACS
Commissioner of Board.

Ed O Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrolment of the *Dist. of* Coal

NHRH 675

125
A. G. O. June 14" 1865.
Pro. of C. of Ads. & Pd. Rel.
for Sol's Sent 2d Auditor.

A.G.O.
Acc Sol sent 2d Aud's,
Dec

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 1" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 69

OF

Harry Johnson

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Col'd Pvt Co F 116th

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Co F 116 Regt

NHKH 676

I certify, on honor, that Harry Johnson, a Private of Captain Chas E Bjarnett Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U S C Vs VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute day of _____, 186–, at _____ by _____ for the period of _____ years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of December, 1864, at Washington D.C. by 4th Sub District; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disease Died at Point of Rocks Hospital Va Feby 26th 1865 by reason of Varicellites.

The said Hardy Johnson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has pay due from Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186–, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen Dollars 00/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Enlistment day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va, this 27th day of February, 1865.

S B Fowler
Surg 12th N.Y. Vols
Discharge ~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NHRH 677

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harry Johnson

late of Company "D"

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Ft of Rocks Hospital

on the 26th day of February 1865.

NHRH 678

Inventory of the effects of Harry Johnson late a Private of Captain Chas L. Farnum (?) Company "D" of the 7th Regiment of M S C T Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1864 , at Washington D.C. in Company "D", 7th Regiment of M S C T Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of North Carolina : he was 30th years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Lawyer ; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at Point of Rocks Va on the 26th day of February 1865, by reason of "Tonsillitis"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	/
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	/
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/	Vest	/
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Harry Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg H. B Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H B Fowler
Surg 12th N.H. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: February 27th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

768

Johnson Henry.

Co L., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 8 5	26	
2	6 2 7 8 8 5 9	27	
3	6 2 8 6 4 3 9	28	
4	6 2 8 6 4 8 6	29	
5	6 2 8 6 5 7 8	30	
6	6 2 8 6 7 0 0	31	
7	6 2 8 6 7 7 8	32	
8	6 2 8 6 8 5 6	33	
9	6 2 8 6 9 1 6	34	
10	6 2 8 6 9 8 2	35	
11	6 2 8 7 0 3 6	36	
12	6 2 8 7 0 9 2	37	
13	9 0 6 6 3 8 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 680

A.P. 657691

Thos. E. Hatch Esq.

NHKH 681

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Va

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When August 9, 1863.

Where Readville

By whom Capt. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Meigs Dec 4th 1863 Apprehended by Provost-Guard & Returned to Camp Dec 5th 1863 Sentenced by Court Martial to forfeit Pay & Allowances for the time absent & to be confined at hard labor for the period of Two months

(383g) Copyist.

NHKH 682

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Mch 11, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 8, 1865.

Where Frederick

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Abraham Finch 4 Dist Md.

Book mark:

(340) J. M. Fawley *Copyist*

NHKH 683

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co ..., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 8, 1865.

Where Frederick

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Beek
Copyist.

(337)

NHKH 684

7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv. , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 186 5.*

Where Frederick Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due from draft Rendezvous Camp Stanton Md. Three Hundred Eighty dollars Check Book 5.50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. B. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 685

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1865.*

Where Fredrick Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May 19 1865 Stop one Blanket Drawers & Cover

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 686

	7	U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 186 5.*

Where Frederick Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent for one day

from co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. R. Nash

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHKH 687

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty [illegible]

[illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 688

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1865.*

Where Frederick Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Remarks: Due #3.80 as per check book No. 5550

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 689

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6, 1863.*

Where Frederick Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Q.M. Dept. fr Co. I,
dated H.Q. Dpt. Port Lavaca Tex.
Feb 12 - 1866,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 690

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1865.*

Where Frederick Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Q.M.D. S.O. No. 1 Hd Qrs Port Lavaca Tex dated Feb. 12. 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 691

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1865.*

Where Frederick Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 692

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.*

Where Indianola*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 693

7 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

(Vol.), Co. (D), 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 41/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Mch. 10. 65. Substitute for Aaron Fouch 4th Dist. Md. Appt. Corpl May 29. 65 vice Lane de ceased. reduced to ranks Sep 20. 65. Stop for one Bay't. Scabbard one C.B. Belt. one Gun sling and one wiper, $1.41.

Book mark: 65-8/84.

Heard

(361) Copyist.

NHKH 694

Johnson, Henry.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 695

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson (Colo), desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland
the 8th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
E. A. Gittinger

Henry his X Johnson
mark

No. 5044

Henry Johnson 'Colo'
Enlisted at Frederick Md,
As Substitute for
Abraham Kreb
On the 8th day of March, 1865;
And is sent to the United States Ford Battery
By
C. Maile Capt,
L. Yeomans Comd.
Chas. L. Baer Esq,
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Md.

3944

NARA 696

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, Henry Johnson (Cold), born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Abraham Frick, Esq., of Sub. dish. No. 30. Ringgold Election Dish. Washington County Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Abraham Frick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Md.
this 8th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Henry D. Naill
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Md.

his
Henry X Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Abraham Frick Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Ringgold Dist. Washington Co. Maryland August, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry D. Naill
Capt. & *Provost Marshal.*

Jno. J. Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Chas. L. Bear
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Maryland

NARA, 697

769

Johnson, Hopewell.

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 9 5 2	26	
2	6 2 4 8 8 2 1	27	
3	6 2 9 4 9 2 3	28	
4	6 2 9 V 6 2 0	29	
5	6 2 9 V 1 2 0	30	
6	6 2 9 V 2 1 9	31	
7	6 2 9 V 2 7 8	32	
8	6 2 9 V 3 7 3	33	
9	6 2 9 V 4 6 6	34	
10	6 2 9 V V V 4	35	
11	6 2 9 V 6 2 7	36	
12	6 2 9 V 6 9 9	37	
13	6 2 9 V 7 7 1	38	
14	6 2 9 V 8 4 3	39	
15	9 0 6 6 9 3 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 698

769

Johnson Hopewell.

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 9 3 2	26	
2	6 2 4 8 8 2 1	27	
3	6 2 9 4 9 2 3	28	
4	6 2 9 V 6 2 0	29	
5	6 2 9 V 1 2 0	30	
6	6 2 9 V 2 1 9	31	
7	6 2 9 V 2 7 8	32	
8	6 2 9 V 3 4 3	33	
9	6 2 9 V 4 6 6	34	
10	6 2 9 V V V 4	35	
11	6 2 9 V 6 2 7	36	
12	6 2 9 V 6 9 9	37	
13	6 2 9 V 7 7 1	38	
14	6 2 9 V 8 4 3	39	
15	9 0 6 6 9 3 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 699

95-35-96 Quonto O.K.
$2407505 And W.D
$2411075 and W.D.

Thos. E. Hutek
Esq.

NARA 700

7 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gilman

_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3. _____, 1864.

Where Balt. Md.

By whom Lt. J. M. Bowman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Balt. Md. Oct. 3. 64. by Lt. J. M. Bowman.

Appointed Corpl. with rk. Oct. 15. 65.

Reduced to Private Oct. 15. 65. _____

_____

_____

_

NARA 701

I J 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Calvert Co Md

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Slave of William Dove

Book mark:

C W Sparrow

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 702

G | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Johnson

, Co , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Oct. 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Wood

(337) *Copyist.*

NHRH 703

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot Joined Co. for duty Nov. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

D. Mahar
Copyist.

NHKH 704

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Prv't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. as Guard for Prisoners, S.O. No. 46.
H.Q. 2d Bde, 2d Div. 25, A.C. Feb. 15. '65.

Book mark:

D. Mahar
Copyist.

NHRH 705

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent: absents

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner Guard, S.O. 46. H.d Qrs. 2d Div. 25th A. C. Feby. 15. '65.

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 706

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahrr
Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 707

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. July 15. 65. S.O. No 1.
Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T. From Pvt.
$300. Dollars Bounty due.

Book mark:

D. Mahon
Copyist.

NHRH 708

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Corpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100, for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. July 15. 65. S. O. No. 1. H.Q. 2ds. 7th. U.S.C.T. From Priv. 1st instalment $300 Govt bounty due.

×Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

D. Mahon

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 709

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100, for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l July 15. 65. S.O. No. 1,
H'd Q'rs, U.S.C.T. 1st. Instalment $300. Gov.
Bounty due

Book mark:

D. Mahrr
Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 710

A 7 U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.. 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.. 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 711

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopewell Johnson

Sgt. ....., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Mar & Apr ....., 1866.

Present or absent Present. .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 16/100 for Ordnance .....
lost. .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 712

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Horsewell Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 16/100 for ordnance and ordnance stores.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 715

4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hopwell Johnson

Corp, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 714

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Johnson

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Joined co. for duty, Nov. 1, '64. Appointed corpl, July 15, '65. Retains one S. R. musket & set of accoutrements, per G.O. No. 121, War Dept., May 30, '65.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(361)

770

Johnson Horace.

Co F., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 9 1 7 8	26	
2	6 2 8 9 2 7 7	27	
3	6 2 8 9 4 2 4	28	
4	6 2 9 0 8 8 9	29	
5	9 0 6 6 5 6 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 718

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Curly,

Where born Kent, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2d, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Fleming; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sept 3d, 1863, by Capt Fleming. Died at Baltimore Md. Nov 5th 1863.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 717

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 30, 1863.

Mustered in Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Rent Co. Md

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

(356c)

L. C. Holsinger

NHRH 718

7 U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1865.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 719

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Marcel Edmond

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21st, 1863.*

Where Ent Sta Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick on Descriptive List = Died at Baltimore Md = Nov 1st 1863 of Typhoid Pneumonia

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Vol. I. Page 1 to 20.

E. H. Miller

Copyist.

(858c)

7 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: died at Baltimore Md. of Pneumonia, Nov. 5, 63.

Book mark: 52/52d Ind. Oct. 25/67. F. J.

Corrobs.

Copyist.

NARA 121

Johnson, Horace

P, Co. 7, 7 Reg't U S C T.

1/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NNR 123

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

.....

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, ...

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 725

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863

Duplicate 17

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Horace Johnson

Late of Company F

Reg't of Vt Cav Troops

Volunteers, who died at Baltimore Md

on the 5th day of November 1863

JUL 1 1901

Inventory of the effects of Horace Johnson late a private of Captain J. E. Pratt's Company F of the 7th Regiment of M. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Kent Co in the State of Maryland on the 27 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30 day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company I, 7th Regiment of M. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Kent Co in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital Baltimore Md, at Baltimore Md on the 5 day of November 1863, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Horace Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The effects have been sold by the Council of Administration to be paid for at next pay day,

(Duplicates.)

O. E. Pratt
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

Station: .....

Date: .....

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 727

From Colst. A.g.t.
Mar. 27th 1865

Inclosing Final Statements,

F. E. Townsend
Capt. & A.A.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

153 Principles Signed Nov 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

— Of —

OF

Horace Johnson
Private ~~Joshua Nutts~~

Reg't of Wis. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 5, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Died Nov 5th 1864

NARA 728

I certify, on honor, that Horace Johnston a private of Captain O. E. Pratt Company (F) of the Seventh Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kent Co, , State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Fifthtieth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in hospital at Baltimore Md Nov 5, 1863 of Typhoid Pneumonia.

The said Horace Johnston had pay due from date of enrollment (Sept 30, 1863) to include the fifth day of November, 1863, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date,~~ he is ~~entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 17/100 dollars, since the 27th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 35 17/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz.: _____~~

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 31st day of December, 1863

O E Pratt
Capt.
Commanding Company.

NHRH 729

1863 17

FINAL STATEMENT

Pvt. of Capt. Pvt. Joshua Nutts

7th Reg't of U.S. Troops

1871

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NHRH 730

I certify, on honor, that Horace Johnson a private of Captain O E Pratt Company (F) of the 7th Regiment of 26 C V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Kent Co, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of .....

.....

The said Horace Johnson had pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ date of enrollment Sept. 30 to include the Fifth day of November, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 17/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 31st day of December, 1863

O E Pratt

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Bolger Barracks-Balt: Md.-
Horace Johnson
Pvt. 7th U.S.I.
Apr. 5th 1863

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NHRH 1951

NHRH 732

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

771

Johnson Isaac.

Co A., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corpral. | Corpral.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 2 3	26	
2	6 2 7 9 9 2 4	27	
3	6 2 8 0 0 2 7	28	
4	6 2 8 0 1 2 8	29	
5	6 2 8 0 2 3 2	30	
6	6 2 8 0 3 3 0	31	
7	6 2 8 0 4 2 8	32	
8	6 2 8 0 5 2 5	33	
9	6 2 8 0 6 2 3	34	
10	6 2 8 0 7 2 1	35	
11	6 2 8 0 8 2 1	36	
12	6 2 8 0 9 2 3	37	
13	6 2 8 1 0 2 4	38	
14	6 2 8 1 1 2 4	39	
15	6 2 8 1 2 2 3	40	
16	6 2 8 1 3 1 5	41	
17	6 2 8 1 4 0 1	42	
18	6 2 8 1 4 8 4	43	
19	6 2 8 1 5 6 7	44	
20	6 2 8 1 6 4 9	45	
21	9 0 6 5 9 2 7	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S100 330 5 - 8-0 Mu Agm

5-100 2914 - P.O. 484

D193612 Allowed

Thos. E. Hatch

Esq.

NARA 735

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23d, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 1863. Promoted Corp. R. S. O. Sept. 26, 1863.

(383g) J. L. Smith, *Copyist.*

NARA 736

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Cpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age + 5 - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Roll torn.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card for exceptions.

Book mark:

Daggett

(3556) [illegible]

NARA 737

f. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 738

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $200 due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 739

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 740

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 741

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 742

D. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales, Corpl's, and one Knapsack. Corpl since muster into service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Leonard

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 744

7 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dawson

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales & one Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 745

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 746

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 747

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge 1 Ball Screw & 1 Tom. Spin.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 749

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 750

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 751

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Bop, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1865.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 752

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Cpl , Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conroy J.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 753

I 7 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 754

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Ct/p, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 755

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Org'n. Sept. Corps. Sep. 26, 1863. Retains 1 Enfield rifled Musket & Set of Accoutrements per G.O. 101 War Dept. May 30/65

Book mark: V. 210. P. 175. 74.

Henry J.

(361) Copyist.

772

Johnson Isaac.

Co D., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 √ 4 7 9	26	
2	6 2 8 √ √ 8 6	27	
3	6 2 8 √ 6 7 6	28	
4	6 2 8 √ 7 8 1	29	
5	6 2 8 √ 8 8 4	30	
6	6 2 8 √ 9 8 3	31	
7	6 2 8 6 6 7 9	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 5	33	
9	6 2 8 6 2 4 7	34	
10	6 2 8 6 3 √ 3	35	
11	6 2 8 6 4 3 √	36	
12	6 2 8 6 4 8 7	37	
13	6 2 8 6 √ 7 9	38	
14	6 2 8 6 6 6 8	39	
15	6 2 8 6 7 √ 0	40	
16	6 2 8 6 8 2 7	41	
17	6 2 8 6 9 1 7	42	
18	6 2 8 6 9 8 3	43	
19	6 2 8 7 0 3 7	44	
20	6 2 8 7 0 9 3	45	
21	9 0 6 6 2 0 0	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 757

R-2765-48 Burton

Thos. E. Natoli
Esq.

NARA 758

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Jackson Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt. Fairman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sept 20th
1st Sergt. Promoted 2nd Lieut
Sept 19th 1865.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 759

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sep 29 1863

Muster-in to date Sep. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Co. Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Capt.

(356)

NARA 760

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 761

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Recruiting since Nov 2nd Order Col. Birney Nov 3d

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 762

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 765

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 3.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. D. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

	7	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 4

Where Fort Hoot Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
since Feb. 23/65 from S.O. No.
46 dated H'd Qrs. 2 Div. 25
A.C. Feb. 23 65 Hospl
Fortress Monroe Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. S.O. 46 2nd Div. 25 A. Corps Feb 25 1865

× From Roll for July & Aug 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Neal

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 770

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Ind. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l May 17 - 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Neals

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 771

	7	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby & Mch, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 772

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1865.*

Where Talbot*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 773

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Corpl per Regtl Order No. 38 dated Apl 13. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ward.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Sol , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to rank from Corpl per Regtl Orders No. 38 dated Apl 13. 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hand

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 6, 186 1.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 13 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 42/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at. Organization Appt. Corpl May 29. 65 vice Bennett discharged Reduced to rank as Pvt 12. 66. stop for one W. Bell's Plate 42¢

Book mark: V. 172. P. 83. 73.

Heard

(361) Copyist.

NARA 779

J	7"	U.S.C.I.

Johnson, Isaac

Co. D, 7" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information 1
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NARA 780

Camp Pat. [illegible] Div. Dec. 1866

Jeh N. Dan'l
Jud'a Tr yr Q.M.G.

S.R.B. #2
See S. B. page 109.
Letter Indorsements
Charges and Specifications preferred against Lieut Col C. C. Pratt [illegible] U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Brownsville Tex. May 3. 1866

Respectfully forwarded.
C C Pratt
Lt. Col. 1st U.S.C. Troops.
One Enclosure

Head Quarters Dist.
Brownsville Tex. May 3. 1866

Respectfully forwarded
O C Pratt
Lt. Col. 1st U.S.C.T.
Comdg Post
One Enclosure

[illegible]

Recd Hd. Qrs. C.D.T. May 16th 66

NARA 781

Camp Near Petersburg Va.
5 May 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to forward herewith Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Isaac Johnson Co "L" 7th U.S.C.T.

Very Respectfully &c

C. Blatchford
2nd Lieut Co "L"

To
The Asst Adjt Genl
Ninth Army Corps

773

Johnson Jacob.

Co A., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 7 2	26	
2	6 2 7 9 9 7 3	27	
3	6 2 8 0 0 7 4	28	
4	6 2 8 0 1 7 4	29	
5	6 2 8 0 2 7 8	30	
6	6 2 8 0 3 7 1	31	
7	6 2 8 0 4 7 1	32	
8	6 2 8 0 5 6 7	33	
9	6 2 8 0 6 6 4	34	
10	6 2 8 0 7 6 4	35	
11	6 2 8 0 8 6 4	36	
12	6 2 8 0 9 6 6	37	
13	6 2 8 1 6 6 6	38	
14	6 2 8 1 1 6 4	39	
15	6 2 8 1 2 5 9	40	
16	6 2 8 1 3 5 2	41	
17	6 2 8 1 4 3 6	42	
18	6 2 8 1 5 1 9	43	
19	6 2 8 1 6 0 1	44	
20	6 2 8 1 6 8 3	45	
21	9 0 6 5 9 2 8	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 783

S. 1041055 00 mm mm

Thos. C. Hatch
Esq.

NARA 784

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Griff.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Curly,

Where born Queen Ann Md.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23d. , 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 26th, 1863.

J. L. Smith, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 785

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23 ....., 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Dagget

(356c) Copyrt.

NARA 786

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service St. Mary's Co. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $200 due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 790

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached by
ver. S.O. dated Hd Qrs.
Dist of Fla.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dagget

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metalic scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for one set of Sumtaliic scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Leonard
Copyist.

NARA 794

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Conard
Copyist.

NARA 796

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 797

7 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 798

9 | 7 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop per Sentence Field officer's Court Sept 5 '65 $100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

F | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Remarks Stopped by Sentence of Field Officers Court Sep. 5 1865, $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 800

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Town Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 801

7 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 802

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 803

7 U.S.C.T.

Lucien Johnson

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 804

7 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 10 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 6 1863 at Natchez Miss: Enfield Rifled Musket & act of Accoutrements, par 56. No. 101, War Dept May 30 1863.

Book mark: V 162 P 45. 73.

Mary J.
Copyist.

(361)

774

Johnson James.

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

×1	~~6 2 7 9 1 4 0~~	26	
×2	~~6 0 6 7 0 7 0~~	27	
3	6 2 7 9 1 4 0	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20 ×	Cards withdrawn	45	Ord filed in
21	envelope of Johnson	46	Johnson, James, 2d, Co.
22	K, (776), Scheme	47	they properly be-
23	Long	48	Nov. 23, 1893 G.E.T.
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 806

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Apr 5th, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Va.

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where E. Mills Md

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for George W. Ransdell. 2 Sub. D. 5th Dist Md

Book mark:

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

J. M. Tandy

(340) Copyist

NARA 807

JAN. 20 6279140 1891

* Added Nov. 23, 1893. GET

775

Johnson James.

Co K., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X 1	62796470	26	
2	6296860	27	
3	629669	28	
4	62967B	29	
5	629612	30	
6	629624	31	
7	629638	32	
8	629614	33	
9	629700	34	
10	6278965	35	
11	90670969	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20 X	Card withdrawn	45	and filed in envelope
21	of Johnson, James	46	Unassigned, 7
22	U.S.C. Inf'd (c 775)	47	which is prop-
23	erly belongs.	48	
24		49	Nov 23 93 GES
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.671781 R.O.50 Rt.
S-1137938-Roman
R1932749 & a R
S.1955972 P.O.M.M.

Thos. E. Natoli
Ex.

NARA 810

7 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson Jr.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 11. , 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Maj. C. Beime; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 11. 63. at Wash. D.C. by Maj. C. Beime. Vol. unteer. Credited to U.S. Quota. Enlistment & Bounty $33.33. Paid by Capt. H. Crocker, 15th U.S. Inft. & Disb. Off. Wash D.C. To Jan. 15. 64. Mustered out Dec. 11. 1865.

W.A. White

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 811

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Washington DC, Feb 13, 1863.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Washington DC

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1863.

Where mustered in Washington DC

Bounty paid $33 $\frac{33}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{67}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer. Accredited to 1st Dist DC Entitled to $ Bounty

Book mark:

Geo W Deadrick

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 812

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson 1st

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined for duty March 12. 65. Volunteer Credited to 10. Subdist., D. C. Entitled to U. S. Bounty. Fin'l Installment $33.33 Paid by Capt. Kelettas at Washington, D. C. Feb. 15. 65.

Book mark: ----

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 1st

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

NHRH 814

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 1st.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 815

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 1st

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 816

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 1st

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service at Lavaca, Tex. Feb. 11, 1866.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 818

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 1st Cor., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service, Oct. 13, 66, at Indianola, Texas.

Book mark: .....

Randall
Copyist.

(361)

NHKH 819

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson 1st

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 11, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Joined the Company as a recruit, Jan. 12, 1865. Wounded in battle Sept 29, 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of service. Entitled to time (over)

Book mark:

James Johnson

(349) Copyist.

NHRH 820

JAN. 20 6279514 1881a

treatment substituted
to future of substituted.

NARA 821

Johnson, James 1st

_____, Co. K, 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 822

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 11th day of February 1864

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of U.S.A.

Discharged ....., 18 .

1864 3

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 823

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Columbia TOWN OF 10 Sub Dist Washington D.C.

I, James Johnson, born in [illegible], in the State of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of February, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** fo. the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible]. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 11 day of February, 186 ,
BEFORE Wm R. O'Beirne } James Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon 1st Regt Dist Columbia Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

Wm R. O'Beirne.
1st Lieut Regiment of [illegible] ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 11 day of February, 186 , at Washington D.C.
Wm R. O'Beirne
1st Lieut

NARA 824

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ 5 YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ 5 years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 11th day of February 1865.

R. Wade

James X Johnson
his
mark

No. .....

John Johnson

Volunteered at .....

....., 18..

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company (

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18..

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 825

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ Dist OF Columbia

TOWN OF Washington D.C. 10th Sub Dist

I, James Johnson, born in _____,
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of February, 1865;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 11th day of February, 1865;
BEFORE Jas R. O'Beirne
Maj 22nd Regt Vet Res Corps

James (his) X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. C. Boddiun
Surg of 22nd Regt of Invalids
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, black *hair*, copper *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

Jas R. O'Beirne

Maj 22 *Regiment of* Vet Res Corps ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7, Regiment of 22nd Veteran Reserve Corps Volunteers, on the 11th day of February, 1865, at Washington D.C.

Jas R. O'Beirne
Maj 22nd Vet Res Corps

NARA 826

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas Johnson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ the YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 11th day of February 1861

Jas Johnson

No. 11

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

this 11th *day of* February 1861

By Capt Rodgers

Regt 22 *Regiment of* Vols

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

Recd from 2nd Aud. March 10 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 827

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Dist Columbia

TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, James Johnson, born in _____,
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Sailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of February, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ***FIVE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 11th day of February, 1863; BEFORE M. R. O'Beirne, Maj'd 22nd Regt Pa Vols } James Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. O. Boteler
Surg. 22nd Regt Pa Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

M. R. O'Beirne
Maj'd 22 Regiment of Pa Cavalry ~~Volunteers,~~
Late Brev. Lt Col USA
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, Regiment of Pa Cavalry Volunteers, on the 11th day of February, 1863, at Washington D.C.

M. R. O'Beirne
Maj'd 22nd Regt Pa Vols

Examined and accepted
Lt Col USA

Pay Accounts 2 months

776 2d.

Johnson James

Co K., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

X 1	~~6 2 7 8 9 6 7~~	26	
2	6 2 9 6 8 6 1	27	
3	6 2 9 6 9 7 0	28	
4	6 2 9 7 0 7 4	29	
5	6 2 9 7 1 7 3	30	
6	6 2 9 7 2 7 5	31	
7	6 2 9 7 3 9 9	32	
8	6 2 7 9 5 2 4	33	
9	6 2 9 7 7 1 8	34	
X 10	~~9 0 6 7 0 6 9~~	35	
11	6 2 7 8 9 6 4	36	
12	9 0 6 7 0 7 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	X Cards withdrawn	45	End filed in envel-
21	ope of Johnson,	46	James, Co. K (775),
22	whose they properly belong	47	
23		48	Nov 23, 1893 GEd
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8703377-R90

D1932749 R a R

D.1956620 Potts

S-2091102 Dud W. 22. (7 M H)

Thos. E. Hutch

Ex-

NARA 830

D. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson 2d

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25, 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Maj. O. Beirne; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 25. 65. at Washington, D.C. by Maj. O. Beirne Volunteer. credited to 10th Inf. Dist. C.C. Entitled to $ Bounty. first installment of Bounty $33.33 paid by Capt. H. Tecetes 15th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer, Capt. Frank. D.C. Mar. 12. 65. Mustered out Feb. 25. 1866

J.S. White.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Solomon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Washington DC, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Washington DC

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Washington DC

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colored. Accredited to 8th Sub Dist DC Entitled to U S Bounty

Book mark:

~~Not taken up on Muster Roll of~~
Rec'd Canceled Nov 23/93 [illegible]
C. H. Deadrick

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 832

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2d.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty March 12. 65. Volunteer credited to S Cut dist. D.C. Entitled to U. S. Bounty. First installment $ 33.33. paid by Capt. Kelettas at Washington D.C. March 2. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 833

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2nd.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 834

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson 2d

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 835

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2d.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

NHRH 836

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2d

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Arrears

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 837

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service, at Lavaca, Texas. Feb. 25. 1866.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 838

J | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson,

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $38 61/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $33 33/100 due $66 66/100

Remarks: Joined the Company as recruit Mch 12. 1865.

Mustered as therein shown.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to trail-

(over)

Book mark:.....

Jantress

(349) *Copyist.*

NHRH 839

JAN. 20 6279524 1891

Name of substitute to-
place of substitute
from Port Lavaca.

NHKH 840

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson, 2nd.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct. 13th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service, Feb. 25. 1866. at Lavaca, Texas.

Book mark:

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NHRH 841

Johnson Jaines 2d

, Co. K , 7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Feb 25/65

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 842

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Newington Ct

the 25th day of February 1862

W. Hale

[illegible] Johnson

No. 81

Volunteered at Newington Ct

on the 25th day of February 1862

By Capt W. Hale

To serve as a Private in Capt Hale's Co. of the 2d Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States for the term of three years, on the 25th day of February 1862, at Hartford Ct

Mustered out of the service of the United States by reason of the expiration of the term of enlistment; last served in Company (A) Capt Hale

7th Reg't of U. S. Infantry

Lieutenant

Discharged ..... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Columbia TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, James Johnson, born in ....., in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February, 186-, to serve as a ***Soldier***, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 25th day of February, 186-, BEFORE Wm H. O'Brien. James Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Wm H. O'Brien

Eighth *Regiment of* Infantry *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Columbia Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 186-, at Washington D.C.

Wm H. O'Brien
Capt Co. A 8th Regt Infantry

NHRH 844

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ me YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 25" day of February 1864

James Johnson

Witness:

Wallace

No. .....

James Johnson

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

..... 2nd

..... ,

By .....

..... *Regiment of* .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *.....*

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... ,

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 12 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 845

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist of STATE OF Columbia

8th Natl Guard TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, James Johnson, born in ....., in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** fo. one the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 25 day of February, 186 , BEFORE Lt. R. O'Beirne Adjt 22nd Regt Pro Mar C. } James X Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Baldwin
Surgeon 22nd Regt Pro Mar C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Lt. R. O'Beirne

22nd Regiment of Pro Mar C. act ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7, Regiment of 1st Col 22nd Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Washington D.C.

Lt. R. O'Beirne
Adjt 22nd Regt Pro Mar C.
Recruiting Officer

NHRH 846

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 10 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 847

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Dist Columbia

TOWN OF 6th Pct Washington D.C.

I, James Johnson, born in ....., in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty 20th day of February, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo. the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 20th day of February, 1864,
BEFORE Jas. R. O'Beirne
Capt & A.C.S.

James X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin
Surgeon 1st Dist of Columbia
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Jas. R. O'Beirne
Capt & A.C.S.

Fifty Seventh Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 20th day of February, 1864, at Washington D.C.

Wm. H. Williams
Capt. 57th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

777

Johnson James H.

Co C., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 0 5	26	
2	6 2 8 3 7 0 5	27	
3	6 2 8 3 8 0 7	28	
4	6 2 8 3 9 0 7	29	
5	6 2 8 4 0 0 6	30	
6	6 2 8 4 1 0 2	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 9 7	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 9 2	33	
9	6 2 8 4 3 7 5	34	
10	6 2 8 4 4 7 9	35	
11	6 2 8 4 5 7 3	36	
12	6 2 8 4 6 8 4	37	
13	6 2 8 4 7 8 6	38	
14	6 2 8 4 8 8 0	39	
15	6 2 8 4 9 7 2	40	
16	6 2 8 5 0 5 6	41	
17	6 2 8 5 1 2 2	42	
18	6 2 8 5 1 9 6	43	
19	6 2 8 5 2 5 2	44	
20	6 2 8 5 3 0 9	45	
21	9 0 6 6 1 8 4	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 645-527 P. aff
#1894546 Postmd

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 850

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21 ....., 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63 by Col. W. Birney.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA 851

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson,
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

(356c)

NARA 852

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson.

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 853

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 855

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnsons

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbotton, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson,

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH 857

J 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Calloway

(35-c) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept, 186 .*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. Thc McMurphy Copyist.

NARA 859

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Th. Murphy

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 860

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Sol., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Jail of Co. Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 861

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23d, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt.; Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

M. McMurphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier
U. S. Bounty $55.00.

* Mark concealed by time
down through it

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 864

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21", 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.* *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Mc Murphy

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Cors, &c.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 866

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Prt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 186 3*

Where Talbot Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 867

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 186 3

Where Talbot Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 869

7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 870

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 76 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization.

Book mark: Vol 103, 94-74.

Lopez.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 871

Johnson James

P., Co. "B", 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 872

102

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Johnson

Pvt Company "G"

7th Regiment of Va. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown

Road Va. Oct 13/64.

NARA 873

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Johnson

Rank, Pvt, Company "D", Regiment, 7th

Arm, U. S. Lo. T., State,

Place of casualty, Engagement on the Darbytown Road. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 13th/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7th Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated Hd Qrs 3 Div
10 Corps. In the Field; Oct 14th/64.

(Sgd) Wm Birney
Brig Genl Comdg.

Ina 41.2082.

Lt. Broadrick
Clerk.

773

Johnson James Henry

Co F., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62897	26	
2	62898	27	
3	62894	28	
4	62896	29	
5	62899	30	
6	62893	31	
7	62896	32	
8	62893	33	
9	62896	34	
10	62906	35	
11	62906	36	
12	62902	37	
13	62903	38	
14	62904	39	
15	62906	40	
16	62907	41	
17	62906	42	
18	62907	43	
19	62908	44	
20	60663	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.....

See also.....

NARA 875

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Curly

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2d , 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. H. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sept 30 1863 by Col Birney.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 876

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Johnson.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Hart Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* For Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Lot E. Miller
Capt.

NARA 877

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Simson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30. to Oct 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1863.*

Where Camp Todd*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Miller

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 1863.*

Where Rent. C. & C.O.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 879

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached for 1. Gunl Staff

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Miller
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 880

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson.

Prt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 1863.*

Where Fort Co. Hill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 881

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for one Letter

Sequestered Rolls for Desertion

& Quarters.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 882

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3.*

Where Kent Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slopped for ✓ Letter, Fixings, Bugle, Pr Scales, Canteen & Shelter Tent

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 884

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Mustered for
L.O. No. 9 - H'd Qrs. 1st Brig.
2d Div 25 A.C. Dec. 23, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

J | 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 886

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 887

F | 7 U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for 1 Canteen 1 Shelter Tent Piece, 1 Wrench, 1 Wiper, 1 Cart. Box Plate 2nd 1 Cart Box Blt. Plate.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $5 55/100 for C. & G. E.
13/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 890

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for C. & I. C.

$5.50 for

ordnance slots.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brashear,

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 891

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Kent Co, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent for

ordnance & clo.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brooks

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1866.*

Where Kent, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke,
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 893

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

Corl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Jcined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On Commissariat

Ind. Dt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 894

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James V. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Laredo, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization. Confined Ft Ill'g Ho. Tex. for (3) months pay per sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

Brooke.

Copyist.

(361)

NHKH 895

Johnson James H.

P, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 896

at Dry Tortugas. Fla. or such other place as the Commanding General may direct, with loss of all pay for the period.

x x x x x

Approved. The Sentence except the words. Dry Tortugas Florida. is approved. Private Johnson will be confined at Indianola Tex.

By Command of Bt Brig Genl, S. P. Heintzelman
Sgd Geo. A. Sherman
Capt. 7. U.S.C.T. A.A.A.G

Apl 19-77. 226

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C.

NARA 897

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 16, 187*4*

1 Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James D. Johnson Pvt, Co. G,
4 Reg't U.S.C.T. for information as to cause of confinement
in Guard &c.
(1) R. Mus. 3 mo '66 Close. In confinement Indianola
Texas

Respectfully,

Geo A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno H Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Cases

April 19, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Head Qrs. Separate Brigade
Central District of Texas
San Antonio Tex. June 5th 1866

General Court Martial Order } Extract
No. 15 }

1 Private James H. Johnson Co. "F" 7th U.S.C.T.
Charge: Sleeping on Post.
Finding: Guilty.
Sentence: To be imprisoned
at Hard labor for three (3) Calendar Months

xxx

four

NHRH 898

104

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

I A Johnson

C Company Fr

97th Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of

Aug 14/64

NARA 899

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, I H Johnson

Rank, C, Company I, Regiment, 7th

Arm, Inf, State, Ohio

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, wounded, L. Leg

Date of casualty, Aug 14 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

Shaw's Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Signed A. P. Heichhold, Surg.
8th Ohio V.I. Chf. Med Off. Shaw's
Brig.
Ind 50. L. P 3. Nov 8.

A. J. Logan
Clerk.

8/2/80

NHRH 900

104
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. H. Johnson

Corporal Company "F"

7 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Deep Bottom Va. August 14, 64.

NHRH 901

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J H. Johnson

Rank, Corporal, Company F, Regiment, 7th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, ("Near dead Bottom Va" Ind 50 No 49)

Nature of casualty, Wounded, L leg

Date of casualty, Aug 14th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

List of killed and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7th U.S.C.T.

(Sig'd) A.P. Heichhold Surgeon 8th U.S.C.T. Chief Med Officer Shaws Brigade

Ind 50 L no 68

W F Thompson

Clerk.

779

Johnson John.

Co a., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 7 3	26	
2	6 2 7 9 9 7 4	27	
3	6 2 8 0 0 7 5	28	
4	6 2 8 0 1 7 5	29	
5	6 2 8 0 2 7 9	30	
6	6 2 8 0 3 7 6	31	
7	6 2 8 0 4 7 2	32	
8	6 2 8 0 5 6 8	33	
9	6 2 8 0 6 6 6	34	
10	6 2 8 0 7 6 5	35	
11	6 2 8 0 8 6 5	36	
12	6 2 8 0 9 6 7	37	
13	6 2 8 1 0 6 7	38	
14	6 2 8 1 1 6 5	39	
15	6 2 8 1 3 0 0	40	
16	6 2 8 1 7 2 6	41	
17	9 0 6 5 9 2 9	42	
18	C 53 - Reg - 66	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C 53 Vol 3. R. 6. T 66

See also

S. 68 S78 S; R. 6.90.

R. P. 66 8231

Thos. E. Kateh

Ex-

NHRH 904

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. a, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Ruff.

Eyes Blk.; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot Md.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23d., 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. H. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.
Discharged from U. S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 20th, 1865 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

J. H. Smith, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 905

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R 53 RCT 66

Daggett

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 906

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service St. Mary's Co. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 907

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $200 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 908

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium

Due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 909

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dagget

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 910

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 911

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop for one set of metalic scales lost & Absent wounded since Oct. 13, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of crutches Wounded and in Hosp. since Oct. 13, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 914

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sin Hosp. since Oct. 13/64. He has never received but of Gov. but seven dollars per month

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 915

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital since Oct? 13/64 He has never received but 7 Dollars per month.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & in Hosp. He has never received but 7 Dolls. per month.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 917

7 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospt. since Oct 14, 1864. He has never rec'd but $7.00 Dols per month.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 918

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospt. since Oct. 6/64. Has never rec'd but $7. per mo.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH 919

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Discharged at Ft. Monroe, Va. Oct 20 '65 - on Surg's Cert. of Disability Has never rec'd by $ 700 per month.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 653 Vol 3 R.L. H.C. 120,310,

over

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH 920

JAN.20 6281300 1891

afpo 2/66 dis. Dis. 694 June
23 f66. Dis 951 Dec 6 f66.

NARA 921

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged from U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va on Surg's Cert of disability Oct 20/65.

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.

(361) Copyist.

NARH 922

J | 7 | U.S.C.I.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C-53 R C.T. 1866.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, December 10, 1901.

It has this day (December 10, 1901,) been determined by this Department from the records that the indorsement on the certificate of disability for discharge of the above named soldier, "This certificate is fraudulent, as the man was discharged at U. S. General Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va. Oct. 20, 1865," and so much of the records as show that he was discharged at General Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va., October 20, 1865, are erroneous.

J. P. Gibson

(440) *Copyist.*

NHRH 923

Johnson, John

P, Co. a, 7 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	2
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	2	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NHRH 924

Hospital Number 2/ 11,334 13 Ky

Name Lelia Johnson

Age 24 Nativity _____

Married or Single S

Residence Talbert Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs. R. Johnson Talbert Co Ky.

Rank Pri Co. F Regiment 4 Ky C.S.

When admitted Nov. 3 1865.

From what source Fort Thomas Hosp.

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

NARA 925

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

47

Recommended for duty, Cantonment.

Died at

Transferred 11th 1866

RESULT AND DATE.

RECEIVED

NARA 926

100

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Johnson

Pvt Company "a"

7th Regiment of W. S. & T.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown

Road Va., Oct 13/64.

NHRH 927

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Johnson

Rank, Pvt, Company "A", Regiment, 7th

Arm, U. S. S. S., State,

Place of casualty, Engagement on the Darbytown Road Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 13: 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7 Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated Hd Qrs 3d Div
10. A.C. In the Field: Oct 14: 1864.
Sgd, Wm Birney
Brig Genl Comdg.

Ina 41. No 82.

H. P. Bodwell

Clerk.

NHRH 928

Lot on rolls
Dec 31/61

NARH 929

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Norfolk Aug 1, 1865

Paymaster of the 7 Reg't U S C H

I have this day paid John Johnson

Co. A, # 32, in full from April 30, 1865,

to June 30, 1865.

J D Pulsifer

Paymaster U. S. A.

NHKH 930

Johnson, John

O—a

NHRH 931

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Oct 27th, 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. A. 7th Regt. U. S. C. S.

Sir—

I have to report that John Johnson

of your Company, has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE. Dollars	Cts
CAP,			
GREAT COAT,			
(1) FLANNEL SACK COAT,	one	4	80
BLANKET,			
UNIFORM COAT,	one	4	75
(1) TROWSERS,		9	55
SHIRTS,			
DRAWERS,			
BOOTEES, Prs.,			
BOOTS, Prs.,			
STOCKINGS, Prs.,			

You are respectfully requested to acknowledg the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Serv.

Robert Cullen

LIEUT. VET. RESERVE CORPS,
AND A. A. Q. M.

NARA 932

Write nothing above this line.

"Notice

This certificate of disability for discharge, dated October 20, 1865, refers to John H. Johnson of Co. F 7th U.S. Inft'y.

The statement of the cause of discharge in this certificate refers to John Johnson of Co. F same regt

See R. & P. 668, 231

Initiation carded & filed,

H. A. J.

Dec 15, 1904

NARA 933

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper duplicate papers in duplicate and forward [illegible] these certificates to the Adjutant General's Office, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 30 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J. 30; Q. of D. 28

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Thurston Pvt.

a ____ Co. C

7th Reg't of Cavl'd

Medical Director's Office
Dept of Va Oct 2 1865

Approved

L. Livingston
Lieut Col U.S. Army
& Med. Director

Lee
M. 109. Vol. 3 R.C.V. 1865
Q. 53. Vol. 3 R.C.V. 1865

RECEIVED.
U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL
Oct 10, 1865
FT. MONROE,
VIRGINIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ____ 186 .

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

RICHMOND, VA., Oct 1 1865.

To be Discharged by reason of ____

Disability

By command of Major General TERRY:

Ed. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

3

NHRH 934

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Johnson, of Captain Chas L. Ried
Company, (A) of the Seventh Regiment of United States
6 Troops was enlisted by Col Wm Birney of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Baltimore Md
on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Talbot in the State of Maryland, is Twenty Three
years of age, Five feet Five 1/2 inches high, Sandy complexion, Black eyes
Curley hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* He is unfit for duty
in D.K.C.

STATION: Fortress Monroe Va
DATE: Sept 27 1865

J. N. Franz
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Johnson Private Hospital of
Captain Chas. L. Riedy Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Exsection of Head & Three (3) inches of Shaft of Humerus
(left) resulting in complete loss of Power and rendering the arm quite useless. Effect of Gunshot wound
received in action at Cup Bottom Va October 13th 1864
Disability Three fourths (3/4)

J. N. Franz
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 30th day of October 1865, at U.S. Gen Hospital
Fort Monroe Va

W. D. Wolverton
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* Port Penn

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 935

War Dept A. G. O.
Washington D.C. Feby. 15/66

J. W. Taggard
A. A. Gen. Vols.

Acknowledges receipt of
Certificate of Disability
in the case of Private
John Johnson Co. A.
7th U.S. Cav.

Returns to Department

772

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 15, 1866.

Sha. Surr. Surgeon U.S.V.

In charge Hicks U.S.A. Genl. Hospital,

Baltimore. Md.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Certificates of Disability in the case of Pvt. John Johnson Co. "A" 7th U.S. Colored Troops, discharged by you January 10th 1866. and am directed to inform you that Certificates of Disability in this case were received from U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe, Va. on which he is reported discharged October 25th 1865. by reason of resection of head and three inches of shaft of humerus.

You will please investigate this case thoroughly and ascertain if possible, how this man was enabled to obtain a second discharge, - and in all probability two payments, and report to this office as soon as practicable.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant,
E. D. Tagg
Lt, A.A.G. General, Vols.

(G.O. 3, Vol. 3, R.C.D. 1864.)

3

NARA 938

War Department
Adjutant Gen. Office
Washington D.C.
Mar. 24, 1866.

F. H. Taggard,
asst. Adj't Gen. Vols.

Communication regarding
the discharge of Private
John Johnson, Co. "A", 7th Regt Cav.

(Rec'd Apr. 7th 1866.)

NARA 939

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 24th, 1866

1st Lieut. J. McCaliff
7th U.S. Colored Troops
Thro. Hdqrs. Mil. Div. of the Gulf.
Lieutenant.

In reply to your letter of February 1st 1866, requesting information relative to Private John Johnson Co. "A" 7th U.S.C.T. I am directed to inform you that the case has been investigated and it is found that Private Johnson was discharged at U.S. General Hospital. Fort Monroe, Va. by reason of disability. He proceeded to Hicks U.S. General Hospital, Baltimore, Md. where he was admitted as a patient and received a second discharge.

His name will be dropped from the rolls of the company as Discharged for disability, October

20th 1865. at U.S. General Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.
E.D. Taggard
Apl. Adjt. General. Vols.

(C. S 3. Vol. 3. R.C.I. 1866.)

J.B.

780

Johnson John.

Co B., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6281821	26	
2	6281923	27	
3	6282624	28	
4	6282121	29	
5	6282291	30	
6	628232O	31	
7	6282416	32	
8	628227O7	33	
9	628260O7	34	
10	6282702	35	
11	628280I	36	
12	6O828989	37	
13	6282991	38	
14	6283080	39	
15	6283164	40	
16	6283238	41	
17	6283310	42	
18	6283381	43	
19	628347O	44	
20	628347	45	
21	9O66O488	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 342

S. 6F J-985. 0.6:90.

Thos. E. Katoh

Ex-

NARA 943

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Gray.

Where born Talbot Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster'd Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney.

J. G. Smith,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Pvt , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md , Sept 26 , 1863 .

Muster-in to date Sept 26 , 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" , 1863 .*

Where Talbot Co. Md

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men on same roll as of same date. See memorandum and consequent credit on roll.

Book mark: L. 13. And.

(356c) L. Casey

0/2/13.

NARA 945

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 946

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment paid to
$2.00 due
Detached to do guard
duty at Binney Barracks Balto,
Md. Dec 2d by order of Col
Wm Binney

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Casey
Copyist.

NARA 947

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from front duty in Balto Jan 3" 1864 $2.00 Enlistment Pre-mium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 948

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 949

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 950

C | 7. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson.

Privt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark!

J. S. Casey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 951

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'p for 1 Hat

& sack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W F Roe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for Clothing

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 954

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop for 1 Cone
Mended.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 955

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt ----------, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----- 100 for----------

Due Gov't $----- 100 for ----------

Remarks:----------

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:----------

W J Bush

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 956

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 957

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Ross

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 958

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Holbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 959

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch and Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Talbert

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 960

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Duty, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 962

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

x John Johnson

Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization
Mounts Enfield rifled musket
& complete set of accoutrements
per G. O. #101 War Dept May
30 - 1865 = Discontinuance -
pleton of rolls
Name & C cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

H Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

NHKH 963

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

In, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital Indianola Tex. Oct. 12-1866 of Cholera. Final statement rendered Oct. 13-1866

Book mark: V 114 P 173 69
V 33 P 17/68

(361)

Copyist.

NHRH 964

Johnson, John

C, Co. B., 7 U.S.C. In.

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Jno Johnson

1013.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Recruits for the 1st U.S.C.T.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	Johnson John	Priv	35	Black	Black	Black	5	8½	Maryland	Talbot Co	Farmer	Sept. 21/63	Talbot Co. Md	Ed Pinney	Sept. 26. 1863	Benedict Md	Ed Pinney	3 years	Daniel Sloyd	C. B. 1st U.S.C.T.				

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *er.gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to *each*, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading 'Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* This General Rendezvous of Recruits of Maryland for U.S.C.T.

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: July 25. 1865

Vivian E Spear
1st Lt 22d Regt U.S.C.T. Inspector
Commanding the Company.

NHRH 968

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S ...
Jan 8" ... 6
Duplicate with Inventory ...

FINAL STATEMENT 20

—B—

OF

Pvt. Jas Johnson

Co. H Reg't of U. S. C. Vs.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. Oct 12" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of* ... A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of the final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATE NOV 1 1864

Copies of Rec'd

NARA 964

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson, a Private of Captain Jos Ferguson's Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot, State of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5' feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of Sept, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col. H Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of Sept, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col. W Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Cholera at Hospl Indianola Texas Oct 12, 1866

The said John Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Underwood, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38, 88/100 dollars, since the 26th day of Sept, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 13th day of October, 1866.

Jos Ferguson
Capt 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—West.]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 1st, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that John Johnson was enlisted at Talbot, Md Sept 23. 1863, and was mustered in as Private Co. "B" 7th U. S. C. I. Sept 26. 1863

F. C. Laygard
Asst. Adj't General.

& 13. Md

1867

sp. 3.

NARA 971

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I Daniel Lloyd of Dorchester County Maryland, do solemnly swear that John Johnson who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by ownership of his mother at the time of his birth, she being ~~in the month of~~ ~~eighteen~~ ~~hundred and~~ my slave by inheritance. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Daniel Lloyd

Sworn and subscribed before

W. T. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
County, to wit:

On this tenth day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Wm. A. Cook a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland and Wm H Grace a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Dorchester County, State of Maryland, and Dorchester County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Daniel Lloyd claimant for compensation for his Slave John Johnson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and they have no interest in said claim.

Wm A. Cook

Wm. H. Grace

Sworn and subscribed before

W. T. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND.
Dorchester ***County, to wit:***

I, Francis J. Henry Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that Harrison T. Winterbottom before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this tenth day of December A. D. 1866

Francis J Henry

Clerk.

NARA 972

1t

Endorsement.

No. 23

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Lloyd

OF

Dorchester County

for compensation for service of slave,

John Johnson

enlisted September 23d, 1863,

in B Co. Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received December 14th, 1866.

Compensation awarded,

....., 186 .

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Care Ephraim Lloyd

93 Smith's Wh.

Balto Md

— 11 —

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF C

OFFICE OF THE BOAR

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of

.....

.....

We hereby certify that .....

..... county, State of .....

having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Gove

States, and established ..... title to the ownership of .....

....., a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may*

....., on the ..... day of

186 , by ....., in the

States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. .....

..... dollars has been awarded to .....

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the sai

visions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section

28, 1866.

....., *Pre*

....., *Men*

....., *Me*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARH 973

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Daniel Lloyd a loyal citizen, and a resident of Cambridge, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave John Johnson, enlisted Sept. 21st 1863, at Baltimore, by Col. Birney, in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Lloyd

December 10th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Lloyd, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Lloyd

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge Md, this 10th day of December, 1866.

W. T. Winterbottom
Justice of the Peace

181

Johnson John.

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 4 8 0	26	
2	6 2 8 5 5 8 1	27	
3	6 2 8 5 6 7 7	28	
4	6 2 8 5 7 8 2	29	
5	6 2 8 5 8 8 5	30	
6	6 2 8 5 9 8 4	31	
7	6 2 8 6 6 8 0	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 3	33	
9	6 2 8 6 3 0 1	34	
10	6 2 8 7 1 8 1	35	
11	9 0 6 6 3 0 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 685785. P.O.-93.

Thos. E. Natch
Esq.

NHKH 976

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

, Co. V, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Queen Ann's Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 186[illegible].

Where Queen Ann

By whom Col. H. Perry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Joining~~ Killed in action Sept 29th 64. Mustered out Sept 30th 65. × Died

× As it was on book.

(383g) Copyist.

NHRH 977

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sep 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 978

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29th to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH 979

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached for Recruiting
since Nov 3d Order Col.
Birney Nov. 2d

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 980

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp / Havensack Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 981

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH 982

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH 983

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

7 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Baton Rouge*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.00 for

Due Gov't $.00 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Monks

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 985

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3.*

Where Queen Town*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: killed in action at
over

A. Adjutant

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH 986

JAN. 20 6286301 ☆1891☆

Fort Gilmor Sept 29"
564. See Evidence in
F. S. Room. x 2nd mil. 8622.
apl. 7 168

NHKH 987

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Ft. Gilmer Va. Sept. 29. 64. Killed in action. Final statement forwd May 13. 65.

Book mark V. 17. P. 211. 68. 313 05-5; V. 238. P. 46. 76 (over)

Heard

(361) Copyist.

NHKH 988

JAN. 20 6287181 1891

2nd Aud. 8622, Apl 7/68.
2nd Aud. 4240. Aug 8/67.

Johnson, John

C, Co. D, 7 U.S.C. Inf.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Ord	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH 991

A.

No. 98 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Price a loyal citizen, and a resident of Centreville, County of Queen Annes, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John Johnson enlisted Septem 26 1863 at Baltimore by Col Wm Birney in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Wm. Price

January 28th 1864.

NARA 992

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Price, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wm. Price

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Centreville Md.
this 18th day of January 1864.

J. H. Rowlenson

Justice Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John Johnson



enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*

by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said John Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Wm. Price

January 28th, 1864.

A. G. O. June 6. 1864

I certify that the name of John Johnson is borne on the Muster-in roll of Company "D" 7 Regt U. S. C. Troops, on file in this Office

W. A.

F. C. Foggrayd

A. A. G.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of N,

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLL (For Drafted Men,	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where (Town and
	John Johnson		22	Blk.	Curly	Grip	5	8½	Md	Queen Ann	Farmer	Sept 26th 1863	Queen

NOTES.

1..The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4..In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5..*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6..Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, h list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls fo On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment b be written the word *drafted;* and under the heading "W in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, u Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafte heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. o ment District from which he was drafted, and the State t longs, thus: *4th D. Mass.;* (meaning 4th Enrollment Dist Massachusetts.)

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be g man.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIO not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Jno A Thompson

...Recruit of U.S.C. Troops

...LED. (see note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
...State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
...n A. Wm Birney	Sept 29	1863 Benedict	A.G. Wm Birney		3 years					Co. D 7th U.S.C.T.
										given to William Price

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* This Genl. Rendezvous of Recruits from the State of Maryland for U.S.C.T.

Wm Birney.
Brig Genl. U.S. Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: February 16th 1864

U.S. Mustering Officer

...is descriptive ..., in duplicate, ...date of their ...r Volunteers. ..."Joined for ...y Time," will ...hen Mustered ...nder "Where ...d; under the ...f the Enroll- ...o which it be- ...rict, State of ...iven for each ...NED officers;

NARA 996

War Department
A. G. O. Washington D.C.
June 6. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence that the bounty due the recruit from the State of Maryland has been paid.

By order

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl U.S. Vols.

STATE OF MARYLAND

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept. 13. 1864

A. G. O. U. S.

No. 98 No. 2

APPLICATION OF

William Price

of

Queen Anne's County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Johnson

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.

Received, February 13th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 27th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

[illegible]

Filed by President Bd of Claims.

Jno W Thompson

Agent

Payment suspended

Rec'd A. G. O. June 6. 1864.

June 7. 1864
Examined & found correct
J. H.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William Price of Queen Anne's County, Md., do solemnly swear that John Johnson who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; is my slave for Eleven Years, (his term of service expiring on the 1st day of January 1865;) and that I became possessed of him by Birth, in the month of ——, eighteen hundred and forty ——. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Wm. Price

Sworn and subscribed before me this 28th day of January 1864.

NHRH 998

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Queen Anne's *County, to wit:*

On this 18th day of ..... in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared William Price, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me J. B. Hopson and S. E. Dyott, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Queen Annis Co. Md, well acquainted with the said William Price, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said William Price is the owner of the slave John Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

J. B. Hopson

S. E. Dyott

J. H. Rowles Jr. *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 999

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Queen Annes *County, to wit:*

I, Saml E Dyott, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Queen Annes County, do hereby certify that John H. Rowlenson Esqr

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 28th day of

January, A. D. 1864.

cost 25 cts

Saml E Dyott CLERK.

NARA1000

Wm Price
Stenographer
98

BL

NARA1001

Queen Annes County, to Wit. Be it remembered that on the Seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Sixty four the following Deed of Manumission was brought to be recorded, to Wit.

Deed of Manumission and release of Service.

Whereas my slave John Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I William Price, of Queen Annes County, State of Maryland. do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit. set free and release the above-named John Johnson, from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 29th of September 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops. in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and Seal this 7th day of March 1864

Witness A. M. Arletts — Wm Price Seal

E. A. Kenny

J. H Rowlenson

Queen Annes County. XXXX State of Maryland 1864 March 7th — Before me appeared this day Wm Price and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and release of Service to be his free act and deed.

J. H Rowlenson J.P.

State of Maryland Queen Annes County. to Wit. I hereby Certify that the above is truly Copied from Liber S. E. D. No. 1. one of the Land Records of Queen Annes County.

In testimony whereof. I hereto subscribe my name and seal of the Circuit Court for Queen Annes County affixed this 21st day of March 1864

Sam'l E. Dyott Clerk

NARA1002

104

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Johnson

Priv. of Company K.

7th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

State Voluntcers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 29th/64

NARA1003

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Johnson

Rank: Pvt *Company:* G *Regiment:* 7"

Arm: M. Rifles *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos McCarty
Capt.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Ft. Gilmer ~~Va~~

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

REMARKS.

Virginia Oliver

Clerk.

(170)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 141

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

May 30th, 1864.

We hereby certify, that William Price, of Queen Anne's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of John Johnson, a slave enlisted at Queen Anne's County Md, on the 21st day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Streeter, President of the Board.

Thos. Tunnicy, Member of the Board.

L. E. Staughton, Member of the Board.

To Maj C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1005

Wm. Price

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

//, 186 .

William Price

Dollars 317. $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid , 186 .

NARA1006

The United States,

To William Price Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
June 3rd	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of John Johnson in the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. M. Strieby Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Three Hundred, 186 , of Capt L.G. Benedict, A.A.G.U.S.C.T.,
dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Price

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1007

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William Tracy

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1008

The United States,

To William Price Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
June 5	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of John Johnson in the 7th Regt N. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Sheets Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Three Hundred, 186 , of Capt S. G. Benedict A. A. G. dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Price

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Johnson John 26.

Co F., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 9 1 1	26	
2	6 2 8 9 4 7 8	27	
3	6 2 8 9 5 8 1	28	
4	6 2 8 9 6 7 5	29	
5	6 2 8 9 7 7 1	30	
6	6 2 8 9 8 6 5	31	
7	6 2 8 9 9 6 4	32	
8	6 2 9 0 0 6 2	33	
9	6 2 9 0 1 5 9	34	
10	6 2 9 0 2 5 4	35	
11	6 2 9 0 3 4 4	36	
12	6 2 9 0 4 3 5	37	
13	6 2 9 0 5 2 1	38	
14	6 2 9 0 6 0 0	39	
15	6 2 9 0 6 7 8	40	
16	6 2 9 0 7 8 2	41	
17	6 2 9 0 8 6 5	42	
18	9 0 6 6 5 6 7	43	
19	R.t.P. 668,231	44	
20	4 3 1 5 2 3 8 5	45	
21	4 0 7 6 2 5 8 0	46	
22	3 3 2 2 2 2 0 7 1	47	
23	3 3 0 1 6 1 7 5	48	
24	3 3 0 2 0 6 8 8	49	
25	3 3 2 3 6 4 7 6	50	

Book Mark... R.t.P. 668,231

See also...

NHKH1010

S-2102696 P.O-mm-qm

R. P668231

D3095124 CLCLM7

Thos. E. Katch

Ex.

NARA1011

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse C. Johnson

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black ; hair woolly;

Where born Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Nov. 30, 1864. Discharged for disability at Baltimore, Md. Dec 21, 1865.

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1012

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of drafted men,
forwarded for U.S.C.T.
× Co. F, 7th Regt. Roll dated
Baltimore, Md., Jan. 12, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Oyster shucker

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jany. 5, 1864.

Where Balto., Md.

Enrollment district 2 Dist. Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $31.15/100

Date of commencement of service Jan. 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Colored man, drafted from
5 sub Dist, 2 Dist. Md. Nov. 27, 1863.

× From margin of roll.

Book mark : ----

W. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA1013

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., April 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acct. of Clothing

Book mark: R&P 668,231.

Copyist.

NARA1014

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Edmonson.

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct '64, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5th, 186 4.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks; — Joined Co for duty

Oct 16 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Miller

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1015

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1016

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edw. A. Edmond

Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp of, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E F Chase

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1017

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt , Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864 *

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't $ .00 for

Remarks: Adopted boy!
Knapsack. Absent
Wounded since
Aug 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Woodroe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1018

J | 7 | 1865

John H. Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descript

Ward 26 Hampton Section

Book mark:

(343) Copyist.

NARA1019

/ 7 U.S.C.T.

John R. Johnson

Private Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 5, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent unaccounted since Aug 15, 64.
Stopped for 1 Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 6942 - Dis. July 10" 66.

Keefer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1026

J 1 7 U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson,

Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept. 5, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. McConnell

to Apr. 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Pavilion 19.

Book mark:

Adams

(348) *Copyist.*

NHRH1021

7 U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1022

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnston

Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transfd Dec 13, 64 to Bedloes Island, N.Y.H.

Book mark: .....

Hiatt

Copyist

(343)

NARA1023

f 7 U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1024

7 U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since March 27, 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1025

7 U.S.C.T.

John N. Johnson

Private Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... January 1 ....., 1864.*

Where ..... Baltimore ..... *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. May 30th 65. To be stopped for Paper.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Roster.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1026

A 1 7 MWD

John H. Johnson

Pair, Co. F, 7 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No description

list.

2d Ward 1 Division.

Book mark : .....

Chas E Allen

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1027

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Private Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Fortress Monroe, Va. since May 20th 1865. Stopped for Ordnance 2

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1028

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1864*

Where Baltimore Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Card for May & June '65 by Maj. Pulsifer. Sick at Ft. Monroe Va. since May 31. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1029

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid May & June
60-100 Maj. Cattell per
Sec. Ile D. Interior
Norfolk Va. May 30. 65
Clothing overdrawn
20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA1030

7 U.S.C.T.

John Hy Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Ft. Munroe Va. Hospital since Dec. 3 1865. Paid for May & June 65 by Maj. Pilsifer

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH1031

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. John H. Swann,
Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5-, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
at Fort Monroe since
May 30. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: d 13. P.M. 5, June 20. 66 B.
(over)

Brooke

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1032

JAN.21 6290678 1963

dlis. 9 5-2-lec 4/66.

NARA 1033

J. 7 U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5 -, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Oct. 21, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brooke.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1034

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thos J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Hospital Baltimore, Md. Dec. 24 '65.

Book mark : .....

Brooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1035

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Joan. Jan 17 64
Camp Stanton Recruit.
May & Sept 1864 absent
wounded since Aug 14 64
Oct & Nov 1864 Absent sick
in Phila Pa.
Jan 1865. Absent sick Point
of Rocks March 27. 65
June 1865 to Apr 1866. Absent
sick in hosp Fort Monroe
Va since May 30 1865.
May 1866. Loss. Discharged on
Surg Certif Dec 21 65.

Book mark:

H W Thomas

(646) Copyist.

NARA 1036

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RP. 668, 231.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington December 10, 1901.

It has this day (December 10, 1901 ,)

been determined by this Department from the records that the certificate of disability for discharge dated October 20, 1865, at U. S. General Hospital Fort Monroe, Va., in the name of John Johnson, of Company A, 7th United States Colored Infantry, refers to John H. Johnson, of Company F, same regiment, and that the statement of the cause of discharge in that certificate refers to John Johnson of Company A, 7th United

(over)

W. W. Gibson

(440) *Copyist.*

NARA1037

States Colored Infantry.

NARA1038

States Colored Infantry.

NARA1039

John Johnson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't. Vol's,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NARA1040

Write nothing above this line.

For cause of discharge see G. C. D. filed with John W. Johnson C. F. same regiment. Coded notation filed in jacket of that soldier. J.N.V.

Oct 18, 1901.

NHRH1041

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 13" 1866
Duplicate from the Parker Gun Co.

1866.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Johnson

a Private Co. A

7th Reg't of U.S.C.H.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 6, 1866.

APPROVED.

Lt. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

This certificate is fraudulent as the man was discharged at U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe Va. Oct. 26th 1865, per G.O. 3. Vol 3 R.C. 2. 1865

Received (A. G. Office.) ----------, 186

NHRH1042

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

John Johnson Private, of ~~Captain~~ _____ Company, (A) of the 7th Regiment of the United States Col. Vols. was enlisted by Col Birney of the ~~Regiment of~~ _____ at Talbot Md on the 23rd day of Sept, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in _____ in the State of _____, is twenty 0 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION Hicks Genl Hospl Balto Md
DATE: January 10th 1866

Thos Sim
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Johnson of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Resection of the head and four inches of the shaft of the left humerus consequent on Gun shot wound received in line of duty at Deep Bottom Va. Oct 13th 1864. Disability one half (½)

Thos Sim
Surgeon U. S. Vols
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of January, 1866, at Hicks Genl Hospl Balto Md

Thos Sim
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Easton *County* Talbot *State* Md

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]

783

Johnson John Henry.

Co E., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 6 6	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 6 7	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 6 6	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 6 7	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 6 7	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 6 3	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 ✓ 9	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 5 0	33	
9	6 2 8 8 0 4 5	34	
10	6 2 8 8 1 4 5	35	
11	6 2 8 8 2 4 3	36	
12	6 2 8 8 3 4 1	37	
13	6 2 8 8 4 4 1	38	
14	6 2 8 8 5 3 6	39	
15	6 2 8 8 6 2 9	40	
16	6 2 8 8 7 2 0	41	
17	6 2 8 8 8 0 6	42	
18	6 2 8 8 8 8 7	43	
19	6 2 8 8 9 7 0	44	
20	6 2 8 9 0 ✓ 5	45	
21	9 0 6 6 4 5 2	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRHI044

D. 141165-4. P.O. notice

2141142 Pd Aff.

D. 2962787 and WD

1.296V-042 and S

Thos. E. Natoli

Et.

NHKH1045

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Carey Johnson

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

NHRH1046

B 7 U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 30 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Rankin

(Over)

Asst. Surg.

NARA1047

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt. , Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1048

7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Rent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Baltimore, Md. recruiting. order Col. ~~Wm Birney Jr. Gen'l~~ Dec. 20th 1863. Stop for one Canteen. Will appear on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1044

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Rent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting service Jan. 16th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Hankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1050

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Rent*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. P. Rankin,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1051

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp at Jacksonville June 28th 1864. Left for one upon Court & Survivil.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1052

J 7 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack & Canteen, 1 Spurs band & swivel for Ean-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. B. Rankin

(35 c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1053

JAN. 20 6287859 1891 ☆

Fiela R. Musket.

NARA1054

| | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1055

E | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John V. Cahoon

Corp't, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Camp*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Clothing Account

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Cannon

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1056

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1057

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1058

7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Camp*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Smith Kalon

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1059

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1060

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH1061

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Rent Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.60/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NHKH1062

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1063

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Recd for
1 Bayonet

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA1064

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863

Where Kent Co, Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.26 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1065

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bruce Jr Copyist.

NARA1066

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 20 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at original organization.

Book mark:

(361) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

784

Johnson Joseph.

Co C., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 0 4	26	
2	6 2 8 3 7 0 6	27	
3	6 2 8 3 8 0 8	28	
4	6 2 8 3 9 0 6	29	
5	6 2 8 4 0 0 7	30	
6	6 2 8 4 1 0 3	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 9 8	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 9 3	33	
9	6 2 8 4 3 7 6	34	
10	6 2 8 4 4 8 0	35	
11	6 2 8 4 5 7 4	36	
12	6 2 8 4 6 8 5	37	
13	6 2 8 4 7 8 7	38	
14	6 2 8 4 8 8 1	39	
15	6 2 8 4 9 4 4	40	
16	6 2 8 5 0 2 8	41	
17	6 2 8 5 1 0 0	42	
18	6 2 8 5 1 7 1	43	
19	6 2 8 5 2 2 7	44	
20	6 2 8 5 2 8 4	45	
21	9 0 6 6 1 8 5	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1068

S 119905-3-G.A.R.

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex -

NARA1069

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2 63, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Birney.

Transferred Corpl. Gen. S.C. No. 110 Hd Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T. Nov. 1st 1865.

J. Smith,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1070

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson,

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*If Master in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: L 18 Md

Calloway,

(356c) Capt.

NARA1071

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson,

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service Oct 29. 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1072

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1073

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson.

Prv, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1074

	7	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson.

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1075

7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Fabratts, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway,
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1076

J 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson,

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Calloway.

(35 c) Copyist.

NARA1077

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Sol.; Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept 29 dent to Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1078

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action and sent to Hosp. Sept. 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Murphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1079

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Campbell

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1080

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23rd, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Point Rocks Hosp. since Mar. 27 '65 Reported for Wiper

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Murphy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1081

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Portsmouth, Va. Mar. 27/65. Stoppage for uniform

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2586) Copyist.

NARA1082

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.
from on 9/65 Fortress
Monroe, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Humphrey
Copyist.

(858c)

NARH1083

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot's Mill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Humphrey

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1084

I 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corp, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. per S.O. No. 112 dated Hd. Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T. Nov. 1 "65, Pay due as private from June 1 "65 to Oct. 31 "65,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1085

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 18/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1086

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1087

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corp, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3*

Where Talbot Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1088

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1089

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corp'l, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 3, 186 3*

Where Talbot Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1090

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Cpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization. Pvt. from enrollment to Nov. 1 "65; then Corp. to date. Rec'd but $7 00 per month from Jan 1 "64 to Apr. 30 "64.

Book mark: V 165 P 275. 703.

Lopez.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1091

Johnson, Joseph

P, Co. C, 7 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

NARA 1092

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH1093

101

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jos Johnson

Private Company "L"

7th Regiment of N.S.L.C.T

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm Va. Sept 29th

30th 1864.

NARA1094

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jos Johnson

Rank, Private, *Company* "C", *Regiment,* 7th

Arm, U. S. C. T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30/64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment.*

(..... *Brigade,* ..... *Division,* ..... *Corps, dated* .....

List of Casualties in the 7th U. S. C. T. on the 29 and 30 of Sept/64, at Chapins Farm Va.

(Sgd) Llewellyn F Haskell

2nd Lieut Comdg.

Ind 50 Sept 1064

Thos Broderick

Clerk

NHRH1095

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of A. B

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR (For Drafted Men	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where (Town and
	Johnson Joseph	Pvt	22	Black	Black	Sallow	5	7½	Maryland	Baltimore	Sailor	Oct. 23. 1863	Baltimore

REM

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Their pay commences on the day they report for duty summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks same line as the soldier's name, under the heading 'Join and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Ti written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date w dier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitute Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under " tered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered, given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*: (Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a su name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Boa ment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given f
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIO not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Recruit of the 1st U.S.C.T.

ENLISTED. (If Drafted Man, see note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
[illegible]	Col. Birney	Sept 26 63	Benedict Md	Col Birney	3 years	Do	Do	U.S.C.T.			

Name changed

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Enlisted Band ... 1st D.

1st and 2nd Recruits for USCT

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: 2 Nov 15 1865

Vivian K Shear

1st Lt 20th Col'd Inf & Mus Inspector.

~~Commanding the Company.~~

NARH1097

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I Daniel Lloyd of Dorchester County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Joseph Johnson who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by ownership of his mother at the time of his birth, she being my slave in the month of ~~eighteen hundred and~~ by inheritance. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Daniel Lloyd

Sworn and subscribed before

H. T. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
County, to wit:

On this tenth day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Wm. A. Cook a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland and Wm. H. Grace a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Dorchester County, State of Maryland and Dorchester County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Daniel Lloyd claimant for compensation for his Slave Joseph Johnson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and they have no interest in said claim.

Wm A Cook

Wm H. Grace

H. T. Winterbottom

Sworn and subscribed before

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
Dorchester ***County, to wit:***

I, Francis J. Henry Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that Harrison T. Winterbottom before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this tenth day of December A. D. 186 6

Francis J. Henry

Clerk.

NHKH1098

Endorsement.

No. 28

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Lloyd

OF

Dorchester County

for compensation for service of slave,

Joseh Johnson

enlisted September 23, 1863,

in E Co. Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received December 24, 1862.

Compensation awarded,

....., 186 .

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Care Upshur Lloyd

93 Smith Wharf

Balto Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 9th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Joseph Johnson was enlisted at Balto Md Sept 23, 1863, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co "C" 7th U. S. C. T. Sept 26, 1863

By Order

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

WDN.

.TE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF C

OFFICE OF THE BOAR

r Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of t

at .....

..... county, State of .....

h, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Gover

..... title to the ownership of .....

, a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may*

....., on the ..... day of .....

186 , by ....., in the

States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. .....

..... dollars has been awarded to .....

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said

visions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section

28, 1866.

....., *Pres*

....., *Mem*

....., *Mem*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1099

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Daniel Lloyd a loyal citizen, and a resident of Cambridge, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Joseph Johnson, enlisted Sept. 23 1863, at Baltimore, by Col. Birney, in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Lloyd

December 10th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Lloyd, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Lloyd

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge Md., this 10th day of December, 1866.

H. L. Muntsberger
Justice of the Peace

785

Johnson Joseph A.

Co C., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. | Corpral.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 5 4 8	26	
2	6 2 8 3 6 4 9	27	
3	6 2 8 3 7 5 0	28	
4	6 2 8 3 9 0 4	29	
5	6 2 8 4 0 0 5	30	
6	6 2 8 4 1 0 1	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 9 6	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 9 1	33	
9	6 2 8 4 3 7 4	34	
10	6 2 8 4 4 8 1	35	
11	6 2 8 4 5 7 5	36	
12	6 2 8 4 6 8 6	37	
13	6 2 8 4 7 8 8	38	
14	6 2 8 4 8 8 2	39	
15	6 2 8 4 9 7 3	40	
16	6 2 8 5 0 5 7	41	
17	6 2 8 5 1 0 1	42	
18	6 2 8 5 1 7 2	43	
19	6 2 8 5 2 2 8	44	
20	6 2 8 5 2 8 5	45	
21	9 0 6 6 1 8 6	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH1101

8-945-722 - P.O. mxm
8-9479.80 - P.O. apb
8-947981 - P.O. apb
5-973503 - P.O. apt

e. C. Natoli
Ex

NHRH1102

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Muff.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Birney. Promoted Sergt. Oct 1, 64 reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 64, Promoted Serjt. Apr. 14, 66.

J. H. Johnson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1103

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Private Geo. W. Johnson,

E ✕ , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of the date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Callaway

(Signature) Capt.

NARA1104

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson jr.

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Dakota Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting Service Oct. 29. 63. (

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway J.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1105

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1106

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Serg't. Jany 4. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1107

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for arm & knapsack,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1108

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson,

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1109

J 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Calloway

(Over) Copyist.

NARA1110

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

NARA1112

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Humphrey

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1113

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus. for Wages

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1114

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Murphy

(258c) *Copyist.*

NARA1115

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Corp, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3.*

Where Indiana *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. A. Winquist Copyist.

NHKH1116

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for C. C. & E.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C.

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH111?

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph K. Johnson

Cpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Cl's. C.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1118

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 18/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1119

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Corp'l, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp'l. Apl. 14 "66 per S.O. No. 38. Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T. Deduct $0.65 for 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1120

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Corpl Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1121

	7	U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1122

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Corpl Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex Oct 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 57 91 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization, Sergt. Com Muster in to Jan. 1 "64; then Corp. to Apl 14 "66; then Corp. to date.

Book mark: U165 P215 73 & 189 Md.

Lopez.

(361) Copyist.

NHKH1123

Johnson Jos. H.

pvt, Co. L, 7th Reg't U.S. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH1124

103

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jos H. Johnson

Private Company "C"

7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm Va. Sept 29 and

30th 1864.

NHRHI125

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jos H. Johnson

Rank, Private, Company "C", Regiment, 7th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30. 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed. Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

List of casualties in the 7th U.S.C.T. on the 29th and 30th of Sept 1864, at Chapins Farm, Va.

(Sgd) Llewellyn A Haskell

Asst Adjt Genl

Ind Vol's No 63.

H. P. Broderick

Clerk.

786

Johnson Josiah.

Co D., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 4 8 1	26	
2	6 2 8 5 5 8 2	27	
3	6 2 8 5 6 7 8	28	
4	6 2 8 5 7 8 3	29	
5	6 2 8 5 8 8 6	30	
6	6 2 8 5 9 8 5	31	
7	6 2 8 6 0 8 1	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 4	33	
9	6 2 8 6 2 4 8	34	
10	6 2 8 6 3 5 4	35	
11	6 2 8 6 4 3 6	36	
12	6 2 8 6 5 2 6	37	
13	6 2 8 6 6 1 7	38	
14	6 2 8 6 7 0 2	39	
15	6 2 8 6 7 7 9	40	
16	6 2 8 6 8 3 2	41	
17	6 2 8 6 8 9 ✓	42	
18	6 2 8 6 9 6 1	43	
19	6 2 8 7 0 1 7	44	
20	6 2 8 7 0 7 3	45	
21	9 0 6 6 3 0 2	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	/
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH1127

S-77230P-P090
D-9245-4D-P0.7M+M

Thos. E. Natoli
Ex

NARA 1128

7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 7/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown ; hair Curly

Where born Rochester N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Rochester

By whom Capt. Perry ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited Sept 20, 63. Transferred to Co. K 54th Mass. Vol Inf. Sept 1st 1863, see page 3.

[illegible]

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1129

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Sep 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(2566) Copyrt.

NARA1130

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1131

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Recruiting since Nov 3rd Order Col Birney Nov 3rd.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1132

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1133

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 62 Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1134

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1135

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Fortress Monroe Va. since Aug. 13 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.
Date & Cor. of Co. unknown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Cook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1137

7 U.S.C.T.

Private Jonah Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Charleston *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1138

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 3.*

Where Dorchester Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Neale

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1139

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1865.*

Where Dorchester Co Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

From Sept & Oct 64 Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. P. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1140

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1141

7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1142

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1143

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 43/100 for Ordnance & Ord stores

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1144

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Feby 1/66
per O No. 11. Regtl H^d Qrs Vice
Jonny promoted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1145

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hand

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1146

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearn

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1147

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pencil

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1148

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 76/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization Appt. Corpl Feby 7. 66. vice Doney promoted. Stop for one C.B. Belt one C.B.B. Plate and one Wiper. 76[cts]

Book mark: F. 167. P. 173-73.

Heard

Copyist.

(361)

787

Johnson Levin.

Co. I., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 4 2 5 5	26	
2	6 2 9 4 3 5 3	27	
3	6 2 9 4 4 5 2	28	
4	6 2 9 4 5 5 2	29	
5	6 2 9 4 6 4 6	30	
6	6 2 9 4 7 3 8	31	
7	6 2 9 4 8 2 7	32	
8	6 2 9 4 9 2 2	33	
9	6 2 9 5 1 2 1	34	
10	6 2 9 5 1 2 1	35	
11	6 2 9 5 2 2 0	36	
12	6 2 7 9 2 6 6	37	
13	6 2 9 5 3 1 7	38	
14	6 2 7 9 3 0 5	39	
15	6 2 9 5 4 1 0	40	
16	6 2 9 5 4 9 4	41	
17	6 2 9 5 5 5 7	42	
18	6 2 9 5 6 8 0	43	
19	6 2 9 5 7 0 1	44	
20	6 2 9 5 7 7 4	45	
21	6 2 9 5 8 4 6	46	
22	9 0 6 6 9 3 5	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1150

Jerry Johnson

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 5/8 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21. , 1863.

Where Virginia, Va.

By whom Capt. Wm. Finley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp Barton, Va. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Haskell.
Appointed Corpl. Jany. 22. 65.
Promoted and sent to Hosp. Oct. 13. 64.
Sergt. from Dec. 1. 65.
K. Oct. 65.

W. F. White.
Copyist.

NARA 1151

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt , Co. I , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Worcester, Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Gage

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1152

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA1153

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium $2.00 due

Book mark :

(358)

J R B Gage
Copyist.

NARA1154

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

NARA1155

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

NARA1156

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA1157

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt ....., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct ....., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in action and sent to Hosp. Oct. 13, 1864.

Book mark : .....

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA1158

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1159

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. as Sharp Shooter, S. O. No. 26. H.Q. 2d Brs. 2d Div. 25th A. C. Feby. 1. 1865.

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

NHKHI160

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sharpshooter. S.O. 26, H.Q. 2 Brs. 2d. Div. 25th A.C. Feby. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. Mahon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1161

7 U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt ....., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June ....., 1865.

Present or absent Absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sharpshooter S. O. No 26 Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 25 A. C. Feby 1/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hammond

Copyist

NARA 1162

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Prt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos, Santa Ago Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Per S. O. No 26. Hd Qts 2nd Div. 25th A.C. In the Field, Va. Feb. 1. 1865

Book mark:

F. Y. Shamm

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1163

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. S.O. 26, H.Q. 2nd. 2d. Div. 25th. A.C.
Sharpshooter, since Feby. 1. 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1164

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Art, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100.

Remarks: Det pr SO No 26 Hd Qrs 2d Div 20th A C In the Field Va Feb 1st 1865. Stop for Ordnance last 25 cents

Book mark:

L. Y. Spiann

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA1165

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 1. 60/100, for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1166

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.60/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1167

4 | 7 U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. Jan 23'66

Book mark :

Satine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1168

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Sgt. ....., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 .

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 08/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1169

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Exp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 08/100 for ordnance and ordnance stores.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA1170

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Johnson

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sabrina

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, October 1, 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original organization. Wounded, Oct. 13, '64, in front of Richmond. Absent in hosp. in the field, Va., till Nov. 64, On over

Book mark: V. 170 P. 115, 73.

Sabine

(361) *Copyist.*

NHKH1172

JAN.21 6295846 1981

det. service at Headqrs.
2d Div, 25th A.C. per S.O. 26,
Feb. 1, 65 to May 65, as
sharpshooter.
Appointed corpl Jan.
23, '66.
Returned one S.C. musket
& set of accoutrements
per G.O. 101, War Dept.
May 30, '65.

NARA 1173

Johnson Lewis

P, Co. D, 7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1174

105

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Lewis Johnson

Private Company "I"

of " Regiment of N. S. B. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown

Road, Va., Oct 13th/64.

NARA1175

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Johnson

Rank, Pvt, Company "I", Regiment, "7"

Arm, V. R. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Engagement on the Darbytown Road. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Oct 13th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the "7" Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated Hd Qrs. 3rd
Div 10th Corps. In the Field; Oct 14. 1864.

(Sgd) Wm Birney
Brig Genl Comdg

Ona 41, Wo 82.

H. Broderick
Clerk.

188

Johnson Lewis.

Co D., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 4 8 2	26	
2	6 2 8 5 5 8 3	27	
3	6 2 8 5 6 7 9	28	
4	6 2 8 5 7 8 4	29	
5	6 2 8 5 8 8 7	30	
6	6 2 8 5 9 8 6	31	
7	6 2 8 6 0 8 3	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 6	33	
9	6 2 8 6 3 1 6	34	
10	6 2 8 7 1 8 2	35	
11	9 0 6 6 3 0 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B./16/331-

See also

NARA1177

A621988 P.O. M&M

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

NARA1178

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 186[illegible].

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joining the Return Roll of Sept. 24. Promoted Corporal Sept. 23. Died while a prisoner of War at Andersonville, Ga. Sept. 15.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1179

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sep 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*If Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shetton

Copyist.

(356e)

NHKH1180

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1181

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: * ~~Detached for Recruiting Service by 3rd Auditor Col. Pinney Nov 3~~

* As appears on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1182

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1183

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1185

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NHRH1186

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
Sept. 29th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Woods
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH1187

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Escaping in action

Sept. 29 1864

Muster out roll next on which name is borne.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Reed

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH1188

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury N.C. Feb 15/65. while a prisoner of war. Final Statement forwd. March 13. 66.

Book mark: Died Dec. 24/64 L.B. 16/331. U. 68. P. 21. 69.

Jeanal

(361) Copyist.

NARA1189

Johnson, Lewis

C, Co. D., 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) Pass 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1190

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 24th, 1865.

The Estate of Pvt Lewis Johnson Co. D, 7th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ——, 186 , ——, 186.

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 15, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

~~Company Morning Reports.~~

Prisoner of War Records Dec 24 1864

~~Soldier's Final Statement.~~

Died in prison at Salisbury, ~~186~~

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186.

Dec 24th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

C. W. Benjamin

Assistant Adjutant General.

L 13 6/331 noted on R. 213

Noted &c.

Sent for May 24 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Lewis Johnson

Pvt of Company "D"

7 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 15. 1865.

Union Rapids

NHRH1191

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis Johnson

Rank: P.T. *Company:* D *Regiment:* 7"

Arm: Inf. *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos. McCarty
Capt

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feby. 15" 1863

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Salisbury N. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. M. C. Roll

REMARKS.

Clerk.

NHRH1192

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

7 Aug 14th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt Genl U.S.A. Washington D.C.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Asst Surg U.S. Post Hospital Maitland Camden co. Georgia

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2282 (43 1/2)

AUG 14 1867 PENSION OFFICE. STATES

R. of L. 2282 Vol. 7

NHRH1193

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 7, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Lewis Johnson, Private, of Co. "D", 7" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, whose papers ~~were forwarded~~ to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died July 15, 1865
Salisbury, N.C.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward,
U.S.V.U.S.A.

a.f.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

KH1194

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NHRH1195

Johnson Lew

A, Co. D, 7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH1196

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson, Lew	Pvt	7	Md. L.		F	Wis	69	57	39	155

Captured at Chapins Farm, Va. Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864.
Name owned by Mrs. Widow Pallmer Co. Md. Sent to Salisbury Co. Rolls Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Mack

789

Johnson Mason.

Co G., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 0 9 6 1	26	
2	6 2 9 1 0 6 1	27	
3	6 2 9 1 2 0 5	28	
4	6 2 9 2 3 9 9	29	
5	9 0 6 6 6 8 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/361

See also

NHRHI198

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Johnson

Privt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Calvert Co. Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

(356) *Copyist.*

NHKH1199

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment $2.00 (due).

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist

NHRH1200

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Mason Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital at Benedict, Md., Jan. 17", 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Jany. 15/64, E/B. 12/61.

Sandoz

(858) Copyist

NHRH1201

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from muster ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Hospital Camp Stanton Md. January 15 1869 final statement rendered

Book mark: 272.864 F.S.

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH1202

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHRH1203

Johnson, Mason

Co. G, 7 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1204

A.G.O. Nov. 26th 1864
Heirs rec't for effects sent
2d Auditor.
B.

100 $5

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Musm Johnson - Private

Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

January 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 24th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEPT
22
1864
RECEIVED

Ecc'd Sept 26th 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 5th, 1877.

The heirs of Musm Johnson, Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July & Aug, 1863, January 1, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
January 15th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
January 13th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
( ) , 186

January 15th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Wilcox

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd Sept 26 1864

NARA1205

I certify, on honor, that Mason Johnson a Private of Captain William Smith's Company (G) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. C Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Calvert Co, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Charles Co Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Charles Co Md, on the Fifth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Regtl Hospital, Charles Co Md. Jan 15 1864

The said Mason Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty One & 50/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, ~~at~~ Bladensburg Md, this 15 day of January, 186 4

William Smith
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

795

Johnson Moses.

Co K., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 5 9 3 8	26	
2	6 2 9 6 0 5 8	27	
3	6 2 9 6 1 5 9	28	
4	6 2 9 6 2 6 2	29	
5	6 2 9 6 3 6 0	30	
6	6 2 9 6 5 4 0	31	
7	6 2 9 6 5 5 2	32	
8	6 2 9 6 7 1 2	33	
9	6 2 9 6 8 0 6	34	
10	6 2 9 6 9 1 4	35	
11	6 2 9 7 0 7 5	36	
12	6 2 9 7 1 7 4	37	
13	6 2 9 7 2 7 6	38	
14	6 2 9 7 3 6 2	39	
15	6 2 9 7 4 4 4	40	
16	6 2 9 7 4 9 2	41	
17	6 2 9 7 5 5 7	42	
18	6 2 9 7 6 2 5	43	
19	9 0 6 9 0 6 6	44	
20	Claim No 1	45	
21	4 0 7 6 2 5 4 8	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Claim No 1

See also

NHRH1207

R+O 394293
L. 1653787 Powers
N-1835 601P 0+8
L. 2765446 And W+O

Thos. E. Natch
Esq

NHRH1208

U | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Johnson

....., Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey ; hair Black

Where born Accomac. Virginia.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7. , 1863.

Where Hampton

By whom W. H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Camp Hamilton Va. Co. Ind. 7th U. S. Col. Hartsell Nov. 12. 63.

Captured by the enemy in a charge at Chas. Cold Harbor Va. June 29. 64. escaped his captors and joined his Command Sept. 16. 64.

(over)

J. F. White

NARA1209

MAY. 11
9067066
1961 ☆

Appointed 1st Sergt. Dec. 30.
63. Reduced to the
ranks July 19. 64.
Appointed 5th Sergt. Sept. 27
64. Reduced to the ranks
June 10. 65.

NARA1210

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

1 Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above. Roll dated Camp Hanson Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Roll No 1

O. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(356)

NHKH1211

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

1 sergt Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlistment Premium due $2.00 dollars

Book mark: ----

D M Kennedy

Copyist.

NARA1212

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

1 Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA1213

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

1 sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1214

	7	U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

1st Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent under arrest in Camp Jacksonville Fla. since 20th June 1864

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1215

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from first Sergeant to ranks July 19 1864 S. O. No. 74 Hd. Qrs. U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA1216

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Nov. 12th 1863. Reduced to ranks July 19th 64. Promoted 1st Sergt Sept. 24 64. Back pay due missing in action Sep. 29th 64.

Book mark: ----

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

NHKH1217

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in Action Sept 29th 1864 and Omitted to be dropped

March & April /65 next roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

NHRH1218

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: From missing in action Sept. 29. 64. joined for duty April 16. 65. Difference of Pay per pers and $7.00 per month due Sergt from Dec. 31. 63 to April 30. 64

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH1219

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Pr. Co.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay proper and $7.00 per month due the Sergt. for Dec. 31. 63 to April 30. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1220

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutations of rations, while prisoner of war, due fr. Sept. 30 64. to April 15. 65. Reduced to rations fr. 5th Dept. per S.O. No. 53, dated, 7 U.S.C.T. Laredo, Texas. July 10. 65

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1221

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Reduced from Sergt. July 9. 65- S.O. No. 53. Commutation for rations while Prisoner of War from Sept. 30/1864 to Apl. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA1222

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. July 9.65. S.O. 537 U.S.C.T. Commutation of rations while prisoner of war from Sept. 30 64. to April 15.65. due Soldier

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 1223

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Hosp. Dept. Jeff. Sec. No. 2 Hd Qrs. U. S. Forces, Jan. 28th 66.

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1225

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. per S.O. No. 12, dated Hd. qrs. 7. U.S.C.T. June 25. 1866. Pay due as Priv. fr. April 30. 66. to June 24. 66

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1226

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1227

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas Oct. 13", 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13", 1866.

Last paid to June 30", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined original organization Appointed 1st Sergt. Dec. 30. 62. Reduced to the ranks July 19. 64. Appointed 5th Sergt. Sept. 27. 64. a prisoner of War from Sept. 29. 64. to April 15. 65. Reduced to the ranks July 10. 65. (over)

Book mark: V. 15 F. P. 72. 73

247. 221. P. Oct. 12. 62

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA1228

JAN.21 6297625 F16818

Appointed Corporal, June
25. 66. Retained one
Springfield R. M. and
one set of accoutrements.
per. G.C.M. 101. War Dept.
May 30. 65. stop for Ord-
nance. $6.00,

NHRH1229

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Hans Johnson

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864, absent on sick
at Jacksonville, Fla.,
Sept 1864, Loss Sept 29, 64,
Chapins Farm, Va.,
Missing in action,
Oct 1864, Absent on Muster roll
missing in action, Sept 29 64
Nov 1864, Loss Oct 30. Dropped
from the Rolls. missing in
action Sept 29, 64
Apr 1865, Com. Apr 16 65,
on the Field, by, Prom
missing in action Sept 29 64

Feb & March 1866, Pvt, Absent
Det Co Hosp Dep To be D.
of U.S. Forces Jan 28 66,

Book mark:

A. W. Thamm

(546) Copyist.

NHRH1230

J 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No. 1

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 7, 1867.

Note on records of Prisoners of War, that Sergeant Moses Johnson, Co. K, 7 U.S.C.T. was captured Sept. 29, 1864, at Fort Gilmore, Va. and released April 3, 1865.

Wm E. Newman,

Copyist.

(438)

NARA1231

Johnson Moses

P, Co. B, 7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

// Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1232

Hd Qrs 5th Div Dept of Va
Richmond Va
May 25th 1863.

Furlough granted
for Thirty (30) days
By Command of
Maj Gen Ord
A. J. Foote
A.A.G.

Enclosure 2

Moses Johnson
7th Ohio

See letter of Brig Gen
R. H. Jackson.

Hd Qrs 5th Div Dept of Va

NARA1233

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
***edition* 1861.**

Par. 190..Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191..Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Moses Johnson a Sergeant of Captain C. L. Björnmarks Company of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col Troops Inft aged 26 years, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Sailor; born in the County of Accomac, Va, and enlisted at Norfolk, in the State of Virginia, on the 7th day of Nov ber eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of 3 years, is hereby permitted to go to Accomac, in the County of Accomac, State of Virginia, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the ..... day of ....., to the ..... day of .....,
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at .....,
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said ....., to the .....
day of ....., and pay to the ..... day of .....,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at ....., this ..... day
of ....., 18....

.....

.....

Commanding the Reg't.

Lambeth O. Powell

Moses Johnson

Pen

Geo. W. Coons

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of A

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLL (For Drafted Men,	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Com-plexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where (Town and
1	Moses Johnson		25	Gray	Blk	Blk	5	11½	Va	Accomac	Farmer	1863 Nov 7	Accom

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statemen to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from th draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls On the same line as the soldier's name, under the headi Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment be written the word *drafted;* and under the heading " in " will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; Mustered in," will be given the place from which dra heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. ment District from which he was drafted, and the State longs, thus: *4th D. Mass.;* (meaning 4th Enrollment D Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISS not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Recruit in 7th U.S.C.T.

ED. (see note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
e. (State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
ac	Col W Birney	1863 Nov 12	Benedict Md	Lt Birney	—	—	—	—	—	Co K 7th U.S.C.T. Vouchers, Given, as, Thomas, Johnson

his descriptive
ts, in duplicate,
e date of their
for Volunteers.
ng "Joined for
by Time," will
When Mustered
under "Where
ted; under the
of the Enroll-
to which it be-
istrict, State of
given for each
IONED officers;

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* this Camp Rendezvous of Recruits for U.S. Colored Troops from Maryland

STATION: Baltimore

DATE: March 2nd 1864

L. M. Brannan
Col 37th Pa. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Chief Recruiting and Muster Officer
for Colored Troops for Maryland

NARA1236

Labat C Powell

974.

Sent to Gen Counsel for
Examination
for Atks Genl
Oct 18

NARA1237

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Lambert C Powell, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Lambert C Powell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin
this 20th day of February 1864

L D Powell

Justice of the Peace

NARA1238

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Moses [redacted] Johnson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Moses [redacted] Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Lambert C Powell

Feby 20, 1864.



NARA1239

A. G. O.
Nov. 22. 1864
Examined & found correct
J. P. K.

No. 9745

APPLICATION OF

Lambert C. Powell

OF

Mineola Co Miss

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Moses Johnson

Enlisted in 7 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Oct. 25th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Bd. Claims

Captain List filed with the claim for two other slaves.

Geo. W. Corning dam
Claimants Atty
Meridian
Miss

Correct
[illegible]

NARA1240

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Lambert C Powell, of Worcester County, Md., do solemnly swear that Moses ~~Brown~~ Johnson who has been enlisted in the 7th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on the day of 186~~;) and that I became possessed of him by birth, in the month of , eighteen hundred and . And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Lambert C Powell

Febuary 20th 1864.

NARA1241

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

On this 28th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Lambert L. Purnell, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Joseph Godfrey and Robt H. Henry, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, well acquainted with the said Lambert L. Purnell, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Lambert L. Purnell is the owner of the slave Moses Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Joseph Godfrey
R. H. Henry

L. L. Purnell

Justice of the Peace.

NARH1242

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, do hereby certify that L. D. Powell Esqr, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty first day of October, A. D. 1864.

Geo. H. Richardson CLERK.

NARA 1243

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						(Cor	10	185		
Johnson Moses	Pr	7	U.S.C.T.		K	Mis	69	57	39	155

Captured at Chapins Farm Va Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864.
Name owned by Thos Johnson a Comm Co Md Transfd to C.T.G. O.O. 124 Par. Nov 3/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Released Apr 3. 65, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., V, 186 .

Claim #1

Copied by Mund

NARA1244

NARA 1245

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas, my slave Moses Johnson alias Powell has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Sambert C. Powell, of Worcester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Moses Johnson alias Powell from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 7th November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 23 day of April 1864.

Sambert C. Powell (L.S.)

Witness:

L. D. Powell

Benjamin Timmons

Worcester County,
State of Maryland, 1864.

April 23d Before me appeared this day Sambert C. Powell and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

N.S. Int. Revenue &c

L. D. Powell J.P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George M. Richardson Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original, now on file in my office for record.

In Testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this twenty fifth day of May, Anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Geo. M. Richardson Clerk.

Hollowbus ... Stationers, 218 Market St., Phila.

NARA1246

9275.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Powell, Lambert & C.

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NHRH1247

The United States,

To Lambert C. Powell Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
800 19th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Moses Johnson in the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Moses Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Leg. Benedict, A. A. G. Dols,

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Test L Dimmick

Lambert C. Powell

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NHRH1248

9735.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Lambert A. Fourth

Dollars 300 00/100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NHRH1249

The United States,

To Lambert C. Powell Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
November 19th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Moses Johnson in the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Moses Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Le G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vols

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 3214

$300—

Baltimore Md, November 19th, 1864

We hereby certify, that Lambert C. Powell, of Worcester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Moses Johnson, a slave enlisted at Accomac Va, on the 7th day of November, 1863, by Col Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Straughn, Member of the Board.

Wm. O. Bur, Member of the Board.

To Col, C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NHRH1251

Thomas, Illness

Rabbi -

Rank

NHRH1252

Head Quarters 7th U.S.C.T.
Indianola Tex. June 25th 1866

Special Order
No 12.

II. On recommendation of Co. Commander the following promotion is made in Co. K

Pvt. Moses Johnson to be Corporal.

By Command of
Col. & Brvt. Brig. Gen. Jas Shaw Jr.
C. A. C. Brown Adjutant

NHRH1253

Moses Jones
1 K. 7/1863.

NHRH1254

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 18, 1877

Vol. K C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Moses Johnson, Priv., Co. K,
7th Reg't U.S.C.T. in relation to cause of arrest,
if tried &c
"M.R. May & June 1864" Absent under arrest in
Barracks, Jacksonville Fla. since June 26-64

Respectfully,

H. Swanson

a Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

per O.S. —

Div. Records Discontinued Cards. &c

July 27th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Moses Johnson, Co. K,
7th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed 1st Sergt. Dec. 30th 1863; Reduced to the ranks July 19th 1864 per S.O. 74, for Neglect of duty & Conduct prej. to good order & mil. discipline.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 26th 1864: Under arrest.
July 19th '64: Reduced to the ranks per S.O. 74 Regt & Hd Qrs — (not given.
Station of Co. up to June 22nd 64: Jacksonville Fla., Station for remainder of Month
Regt. Order book: Reduced to the ranks for Neglect of duty.
breach of arrest and Conduct prej. to good order & mil. discipline
per S.O. No. 74 Hd Qrs. of Regt. July 19th 1864.

COT.

791

Johnson Nathan.

Co D., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5~ 4 8 3	26	
2	6 2 8 5~ 5~ 8 4	27	
3	6 2 8 5~ 6 8 0	28	
4	6 2 8 5~ 7 8 5~	29	
5	6 2 8 5~ 8 8 8	30	
6	6 2 8 5~ 9 8 7	31	
7	6 2 8 6 0 8 4	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 7	33	
9	6 2 8 6 3 0 3	34	
10	6 2 8 6 6 1 5~	35	
11	6 2 8 6 6 7 1	36	
12	6 2 8 6 7 4 7	37	
13	6 2 8 6 8 2 3	38	
14	6 2 8 6 8 8 8	39	
15	6 2 8 6 9 5~ 4	40	
16	6 2 8 7 0 1 0	41	
17	6 2 8 7 0 6 6,	42	
18	9 0 6 6 3 0 4	43	
19	3 3 2 3 5 1 7 1	44	
20	3 3 2 3 7 7 1 5	45	
21	4 0 7 6 2 5 8 8	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH1256

S 7 & 311 P.D. ayo
S,879267 - P.O. am'm
S.394293 - R.A.F.
S.1148430. P.O. Aff.
S 2755909 a W.D.
S 2806604 Auxil'y
R.O. M.T.M.C. 564793-7/25/17-7 H.L.
a/c 201 - 4/22/21
EL.

Thos. E. Nath
Ex.

NARA1257

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Johnson

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Talbot

By whom Col McKinney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserting in action Sept 20 '64. Mustered Sept 20 '64. Returned, Deserting in action Sept 20 '64. Mustered out with Co. Sept 20 '65. Present

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1258

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Sep 29 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of the date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Correct

(35½)

NHRH1259

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Statham Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached Service since Oct. 26th, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1260

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Recruiting since Nov 3rd + Order Col. Birney Nov 3rd.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hawser ac 16.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Skelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1262

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Talbot Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1265

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Neals

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH1266

	7	U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action

Sept. 29, 1864

July 1st & 65 next roll on

which name is borne.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1267

J. 17 U. S. C. T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No descript.

Book mark : .....

Price

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 1268

J 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

1 Sec. 2 Div.

Book mark: .....

Woods

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

7 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co. C, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Leave from
Dec. 1864 and in action Sept.
26 - 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. K. Prentiss

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1270

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept 20 - 1865 mic

Johnson reduced

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1271

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 20/100 for Ordnance & Ord. Stores.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Nov. 29/65 per S.O. No. 112 vice Wright reduced.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1273

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1274

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1275

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det as guard with agent B.F.R.&A.L. per S.O. No. 21. Dated Hd Qrs. 7 U.S.C.T. Aug 17" 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1276

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
Sgt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov + Dec 1863, absent detailed
recruiting by ord. Col
Shaw. Nov 3 1863

March 1864, absent guard
at Gen Burnsys Hd Qrs.
Sept 1864, Loss Sept 29. 64
Chapins Farm Va,
Missing in action.
July 1865, Gain. From
missing in action July
7. 65, Port Lavaca,
July + Aug 1865, absent sick
in hosp Ft Monroe Va.
July 9. 65.
Aug 1866, absent detailed
A. F. B. + A. L. per S.O.
#21 dated Aug 17. 66
(Sgt.)

Book mark:

D M Shannon
Copyist.

NHKH1277

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Sergt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined original organization
Absent a prisoner in the hands
of the enemy from Sept 29-64 to
Apl 5-65. Sick in Hospl from Apl
5-65 to Sept 5-65 Apptd Corpl Sept.
20-65 vice Johnson reduced. Promo
ted from Corpl Nov. 23. 65. (over)

Book mark: V. 167. P. 150. 73.

Yeark

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH1278

JAN. 20
6287066
1891

Deserter commutation money
for rations while a prisoner
of war. Stoppage on account
of.

NHRH1279

Johnson Nathan

Pvt, Co. D, 7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH1280

(Record continued.)

at Cox's Wharf. Mar. 10-66: Signed by mark.

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; but name & record crossed off. No further record.

Enrolled as Nathan Johnson P. Co D. 7 U.S.C.T.

Pen Case 739. 932.+ 188.980 Rand Pub Blg 4-24-90

C. G. S. Case Reed 460 Apr 1388. returned May 4. 88.

3—287

Copied by H. H. N. 4 - 24 - 88

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to ..... Co. ....., ... Reg't, ... U.S.C.T.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NHRH1281

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 377

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NPRA 4-26-99

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Dc~~ ~~Dc~~ Johnson Nathan	P	7	U.S.C.T.		D.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Miscl.	20	54 106	twice	
"	69	64	69	67
"	39	163		
O.R. Ep	10	roll	32	

Captured at Ft. Gilmore Chapins Farm Va Sep 29 1864; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va. Sept. 29, 1864, Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov 24-64 reconfined at Richmond Va Mar 3-65 Slave owned by Thos. B. Leonard of ~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Talbot) (Calvert) Co. Md. 186 ; ~~treated for~~ Admtd to Hosp #21 Richmond Va ~~Where he died~~ Mar 9-65 Catarrh. , 186 ; of Farmer age 23

Paroled at Cox's Wharf Va Mar 10 , 1865; reported at , 186 .

Name appears on list of Patients in 1st Div Ward A, who were paroled

3—287

[OVER.]

792

Johnson Nathaniel

Co F., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289180	26	
2	6289279	27	
3	6289375	28	
4	6289477	29	
5	6289580	30	
6	6289674	31	
7	6289770	32	
8	6289864	33	
9	6289963	34	
10	6290064	35	
11	6290161	36	
12	6290253	37	
13	6290343	38	
14	6290434	39	
15	6290520	40	
16	6290599	41	
17	6290677	42	
18	6290751	43	
19	6290824	44	
20	9066564	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH1283

S1793586 - P.O. Wilm

S2154667 P.O. Wilm.

SS To Ada J. Anderson, 1102 Wilson St., Wilmington, Del. 8-7-44 MJK

Thos. E. Kately Esq.

NHRH1284

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Woolly

Where born Cecil, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Capt Penny, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 3d 1863 by Capt Penny.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARH1285

I. 7 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. K., 7 Regt U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 27. years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 30, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27. " , 1863.*

Where Cecil Co. Md. *

Period 3. years.*

Remarks:

Final credit:

E. A. Miller

NHRH1286

7 U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

2d, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2d, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH1287

C | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Cecil Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. F. Keller *Copyist.*

NHRH1288

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Daniel Simeon

Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head S.C.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Edmonds

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27th, 1863.*

Where Cecil Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Miller

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1290

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Nathaniel Comfort

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1863.*

Where Beaufort S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left Col'd Brigade

Folly Island S.C. Sept 2nd 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Kin.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Cecil Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothed for 1 Bugle, 1 Pr. Scales, 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1292

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Wool Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp Co. Mad *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1294

7 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Jefferson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Natl Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1295

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Brandywine, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

f 7 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.*

Where Cecil *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for Wages

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeper

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1297

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.*

Where Cecil Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Cecil Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1299

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Cecil, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Brooks

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1300

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Cecil Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Brown

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 1301

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Cecil, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooke

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1302

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Cecil, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brookes

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1303

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 45 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at Regimental Rendezvous Retains one Enfield Rifle Knapsack & accoutrements for which Q.M. Dept. May 30, '65. due Gov't for ordnance $6.00.

Book mark: Vol 60 P. 125:73

Brooke,

Copyist.

(361)

793

Johnson Perry.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 1 7 7 1	26	
2	6 2 8 1 8 7 1	27	
3	6 2 8 1 9 7 3	28	
4	6 2 8 2 0 7 1	29	
5	6 2 8 2 1 7 2	30	
6	6 2 8 2 2 7 1	31	
7	6 2 8 2 3 6 8	32	
8	6 2 8 2 4 6 2	33	
9	6 2 8 2 5 5 9	34	
10	6 2 8 2 6 5 4	35	
11	6 2 8 2 7 5 6	36	
12	6 2 8 2 8 5 5	37	
13	6 2 8 2 9 8 9	38	
14	6 2 8 3 0 7 8	39	
15	6 2 8 3 1 6 2	40	
16	6 2 8 3 2 3 6	41	
17	6 2 8 3 3 0 8	42	
18	6 2 8 3 3 7 9	43	
19	6 2 8 3 4 4 8	44	
20	9 0 6 6 0 4 9	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1305

Thos. E. Katoh
Ex.

O.P.A. 35-5 Orig
A/193/501 P.O. 24+24
RMP 746819

NARA1306

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Dec. 30-63-
Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney.
Reduced to ranks Sept. 19, 1865;

J. T. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1307

7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

Capt. , Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. , Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23 , 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1308

7 U.S.C.T.

Co. Perry Johnson

Capt. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Cassett. *Copyist.*

NARA1309

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson.

Copl Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29", 186 .*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$2.00 due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1310

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Casey
Copyist.

NARA1311

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Corpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inch & apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at hospital Jacksonville, Fla. since April 2. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 1312

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Corpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jacksonville, Fla.
since June 27, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. S. Casey Copyist.

NARA1313

L | 7. **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Johnson.

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot, Ind. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Bermuda hundred, since Aug. 14, 64.

Stop 1 Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 1314

7 U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Capt Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863*

Where Talbot Mo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1315

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Corl. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.
Reft 26/64. by order
Brig Gen Wild
C. J. Dec 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1316

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Corp'l, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wtlcz

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

B | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Corp'l, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th to June 30th, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen, 1 Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Corp'l, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1319

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Ely. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reclaimed to
Parole from Co.
Prod, Sept 19/1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1320

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 91/100 for Cr. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. Nov & Dec 63 dated Sept 23 63 (C. T.) Sept 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1321

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Pri..., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry and Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 1863, 186 3.*

Where Talbotton Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Holbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1322

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863*

Where Talbot md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH1323

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Pri..., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3*

Where Talbot Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Postl Hosp'l
S.O. 89 Hdqrs. Post and Dep
May 28 — 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stalbert

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1324

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 3, 1863.*

Where Fallon Co md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Fallon Co

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1325

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Johnson

Pte, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization Corporal from Muster in to September 19 1865 — Clothing to date Returns Enfield Rifled Musket complete set of accoutrements B.G.O. #101 War Dept. May 30 — 1865

Book mark: V 168 P 300 73

Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

794

Johnson Perry A.

Co B., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 1 8 2 6	26	
2	6 2 8 1 9 2 4	27	
3	6 2 8 2 0 2 5	28	
4	6 2 8 2 1 2 2	29	
5	6 2 8 2 2 2 2	30	
6	6 2 8 2 3 2 1	31	
7	6 2 8 2 4 1 7	32	
8	6 2 8 2 5 0 8	33	
9	6 2 8 2 6 0 8	34	
10	6 2 8 2 7 0 3	35	
11	6 2 8 2 8 0 2	36	
12	6 2 8 2 8 9 9	37	
13	6 2 8 2 9 9 3	38	
14	6 2 8 3 0 8 2	39	
15	6 2 8 3 1 6 6	40	
16	6 2 8 3 2 4 0	41	
17	6 2 8 3 3 1 2	42	
18	6 2 8 3 3 8 3	43	
19	6 2 8 3 4 5 2	44	
20	9 0 6 6 0 5 0	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA1327

$10.54 [illegible]

015822020040

A.4.130615

Thos. E. Natch
Esq.

NARA 1328

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Anne, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19 , 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm. Birney.

J. J. Smith,

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1329

7 U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson.

Pvt Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept 26, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29" , 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md

Period 3. years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in to date of enrollment of all men of this company not mustered in on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

(3956) J. S. Casey

NARA1330

J. 7 U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson.

Pvt. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Fort Ann, N. Y.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

	7	U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Freedmans*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$2 00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Cram

Copyist.

NARA 1332

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-
-mium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1333

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Hopkins

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*** ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1334

K. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since June 24" 64. G.O. No. 67. Reg. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1335

J. | 7. | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry A. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anns, Ind.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop'd Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Cosy *Copyist.*

NARA 1336

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Union Mills*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing & Knapsack & Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1337

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service

20 No 4, 13, 22,

25 & Dec 15/64

Stripped for Knap

Sack & Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1338

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anns Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service. Appt. Asst. Surg. U. S. Army, Sept. 25/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dept 63, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Recruiting Off 1st Brig. 2nd Div. 25th Corps. Dec 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fort Hoe

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 1340

2 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry N. Johnson

Pvt

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 2 3, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Detached to Do.
4. 1st Brig, 2nd
Div. 2d Corps. Dec
13, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

105 152

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Camp Casey D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Det. as Teamster.
D.Q. 4 Pt Brig. 2nd
Div. 9th Corps. Dec
13, 1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1342

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Alton Ill*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as
Teamster, for, Q. M.
Capt Bing. Quad Div
Mil. Dec 13, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1343

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Penny H Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2 3, 1863*

Where Queen Annes Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dft Teamster A. Q. M. 1st Brig 2d Div 25 AC Dec. 13—1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Abbott

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1344

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry A Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863*

Where Mess Annex*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wallace

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1345

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Annes Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Teamster
Co. A. 1st Brig 2d Div 2d
Corps Dec 13-1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1346

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A. Johnson

Pvt , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 63, 186 3.*

Where Queen Annes Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dec Descrtr L. O. 53 Inf Drs. Post Indianola Tex. Aug 6 - 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Halbrook

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1347

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry A Johnson

Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ... 100; due U. S. $ 4 3 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization Returned Enrolled mustered & Completed recruits per G. O. #101 War Dept. May 30 - 1865

Book mark: V 165 P 216 10

693 - 1864

Halbrook

(361) Copyist.

795

Johnson Perry D.

Co B., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 1 8 2 7	26	
2	6 2 8 1 9 2 5	27	
3	6 2 8 2 0 2 6	28	
4	6 2 8 2 1 2 3	29	
5	6 2 8 2 2 2 3	30	
6	6 2 8 2 3 2 2	31	
7	6 2 8 2 4 5 1	32	
8	6 2 8 3 5 3 1.	33	
9	9 0 6 6 0 5 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1349

8160 4111 PO 2-24

Thos. E. Katoh
Esq.

NARA 1350

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry B. Johnson

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black ; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19 , 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at hospital Jacksonville, Fla., July 3d, 1864. Disease Rem. Fever.
Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Col. Wm Birney.

J. J. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

7 U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Johnson

Pvt , Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md , Sept 26, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23" , 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Name, date and source of last preceding enrollment, or if this is the first enrollment, how the man entered the service.

Descriptive book mark:

Entered [illegible]

NARA1352

F. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry B. Johnson

Pvt. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where by Capt Co. Inst*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1353

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry W. Johnson

Pvt. , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1869 .*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium

$200 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1354

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry B. Johnson

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186×.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre-
-mium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. S. Ortz Copyist.

NARA1355

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm. Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Enter'd, 1863.*

Where Talbot Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Carey
Copyist.

(358c)

NARH1356

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry B. Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Talbot Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jacksonville,

Fla since June 27" 1864,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Casey, Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH1357

J. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

Perry B. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23rd, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at hospital, Jacksonville, Fla. July 3. 64.

Final statements rendered

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Jan. 27, '68-2nd. 7205

J. E. Casey.

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH1358

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry B. Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital Jacksonville Fla. July 3 1864 of fever-Final statements rendered July 20 - 1864

Book mark: 2293 1881

Holliwell

(361) Copyist.

NHKH1359

Johnson, Perry B.

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't USCT.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 5	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH1360

Adj.t. Genl. Office, 1864
Acc.t
Rec.d for effects & rec.t
2d Auditor.
B.

101

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Perry B. Johnson
Comp.y "B"
7th Reg.t of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "I" 5th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Capt. 7th U.S.C.T.

NHRH1361

I certify, on honor, that Perry B. Johnson a Private of Captain L. L. Weld's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Talbot County State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 19th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col W. Birney, at Baltimore, Md on the 26th day of September 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft U. S. C. I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died July 30 1864 at Fortress Monroe)

The said Private Perry B. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj' B. McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine 00/100 27/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, Fla, this 2Nd day of July, 1864.

Chas L Bannwarth
1st Lieut 7th U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NHRH1362

101
Drft 1864
Hdl

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jerry B. Johnson
Co. B

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 13 1871

NHRH1363

I certify, on honor, that Perry B. Johnson a Private of Captain L.L. Weld's Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Talbot County State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md, on the 19th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. W. Berney, at Baltimore, Md, on the 28th day of September 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (Died at Hospital Jacksonville, Fla, July 3d 1864 - disease - Fever.)

The said Private Perry B. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. W. McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty nine 49 27/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, Fla this 20th day of July, 1864.

Chas L Bumstead
1st Lieut. 7th U.S.C.T.,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35.]

NHRH1364

Dup +

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Perry B. Stevenson
Comp. "B"
7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



NHRH1365

I certify, on honor, that Pvt Perry B Johnson a Private of Captain L L Weld's Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Talbot County State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5. feet 7¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md, on the 20th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W Birney, at Baltimore, Md, on the 26th day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U. S. Col Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Pvt Perry B Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj B McConnell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine 49/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cumberland Md this 20th day of July, 1864

Chas L Bowman
1st Lieut 7th U. S. Col Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NHRH1366

Perry B. Johnson

NHRH1367

Inventory of the effects of Perry B Johnson late a Private of 6th B. 7th U.S.C.T. who died July 4th 1864 Disease Dysentery

Articles	No	Remarks
Knapsack	1	Cash $14.25
Haversack	1	
Rubber Blanket	1	
Woollen Blanket	1	
Great Coat	1	
Blouse	1	
Shoes Pr	1	
Pants Pr	1	

A Ld Dd Quartermr 7th USCT
Jacksonville Fla July 14th 1864

Recieved the above effects
H.P. Spaulding
Capt & Mus

NARA 1368

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Perry B. Johnson

"B"

Late of Company

7th Reg't of Al S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville, Fla

on the 3d day of July 1864.

1864

NHRH1369

Inventory of the effects of *Perry B. Johnson* late a *Private* of Captain *Lewis L. Weld's* Company *"B"* of the *7th* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Troops* Volunteers, who was enrolled as a *Private* at *Baltimore Md* in the State of *Maryland* on the *19th* day of *September* 186*3*, and mustered into the service of the United States as a *Private* on the *24th* day of *September* 186*3*, at *Baltimore Md* in Company *"B"*, *7th* Regiment of *U.S. Col Troops* Volunteers, to serve *3* years or during the war; he was born in *Talbot County* in the State of *Maryland*; he was *20* years of age, *5* feet *7¾* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Curly* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a *Farmer*; he died in *Jacksonville, Fla*, at *the hospital* on the *3d* day of *July* 186*4*, by reason of *Fever*

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Shelter tent	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Shoulder scales	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		do. pointed	1	Notes	$ 10.25
		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Perry B. Johnson*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Perry B. Johnson, a legal representative of the deceased* ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Chas. L. Burrowsmith
1st Lieut. 7th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Jacksonville, Fla*

DATE: *July 20th 1864*

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1370

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Perry B. Johnson

Late of Company B

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla

on the 3d day of July 1864

JUL 13 1871

NARA1371

Inventory of the effects of Perry B. Johnson late a Private of Captain Lewis Leonard Welch's Company "B" of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 10th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1863, at Baltimore, Md. in Company "B", 7th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Talbot County in the State of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Jacksonville, Fla on the 3d day of July 1864, by reason of Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Shelter Tent	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Shoulder scales	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		do. Painted	1	Notes	$ 11.25
		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Perry B. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Perry A. Johnson ~~at~~ a Legal representative of the deceased. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Chas L. Burrowsmith
1st Lieut 7th U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Jacksonville, Fla

DATE: July 20th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1372

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Perry B. Johnson

Late of Company "B"

7th Reg't of Al. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville, Fla

on the 2d day of July 1864

RECEIVED Jun 13 1864 ADJ. GEN'L

NHRH1373

Inventory of the effects of Perry B. Johnson late a Private of Captain Lewis Ledyard Weld's Company "B" of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore, Md. in the State of Maryland on the 19th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1863, at Baltimore, Md in Company "B", 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Talbot County in the State of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Jacksonville, Fla on the 3d day of July 1864, by reason of Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Shelter tent	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Shoulder scales	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		do rubber	1	Notes	$10.25
		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Perry B. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Perry A. Johnson ~~at~~ Legal Representatives of the deceased. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Chas L. Bornmann
1st Lieut 7th U S C T
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Jacksonville, Fla

DATE: July 20th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1374

Received of 1st Lieutenant Charles L.
Bjornstadt Co. "B" 7th Regt. U. S. Col. Troops
the following effects of Private Perry B. Johnson
late of Comp. "B" 7th Regt. U. S. C. T., now deceased,
which I claim as his next heir.

1 Cap, 1 Great coat, 1 blouse, 1 pr. of trowsers, 1 pr. of drawers, 1 woolen blanket, 1 painted blanket, and $11.25 dollars in notes.

Jacksonville, Fla July 29. 1864.

Witness
W. W. Smith
Capt & A.A.G.C.T

his
Perry B. Johnson
mark

796

Johnson Peter

Co A., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 9 8 7 4	26	
2	6 2 7 9 9 7 5	27	
3	6 2 8 0 0 7 6	28	
4	6 2 8 0 1 7 6	29	
5	6 2 8 0 2 8 0	30	
6	6 2 8 0 3 7 7	31	
7	6 2 8 0 4 7 3	32	
8	6 2 8 0 5 6 9	33	
9	6 2 8 0 6 6 7	34	
10	6 2 8 0 7 6 6	35	
11	6 2 8 0 8 6 6	36	
12	6 2 8 0 9 6 8	37	
13	6 2 8 1 0 6 8	38	
14	6 2 8 1 1 6 6	39	
15	6 2 8 1 2 6 0	40	
16	6 2 8 1 3 5 3	41	
17	6 2 8 1 4 3 7	42	
18	6 2 8 1 5 2 0	43	
19	6 2 8 1 6 0 2	44	
20	6 2 8 1 6 8 4	45	
21	9 0 6 5 9 3 0	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

C-758121-P.G. Off.
A 1432089-A.N.
S. 2036936 P.O. Mtm
A. 2965177. Asst

NARA1377

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk. ; hair Curly,

Where born Talbot Md.

Occupation Coachman,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9 3d. , 1863.

Where Baltimore,

By whom Col. H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.
Wounded in action Oct. 27, 1864,
Darbytown Road, Va.

J. L. Smith,

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Copy Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Dagget

(356e)

Copyist.

NARA1379

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ June Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service St. Mary's Co. Md.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1380

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Prt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium of $200 due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pagett

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1381

J. | 7 U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nugent

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Page 1A

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1383

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dagcett

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1384

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1385

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop for one set of metalic scales, Corp'l's. Absent wounded since Oct. 28, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Conard

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1386

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales. Wounded & in Hospital since Oct. 28, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1387

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1388

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1389

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1390

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for A. & E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1391

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & C. C.

Remarks: Stop per sentence Field Officers' Court Sept. 5/65, $1.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1392

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Clothing & Garrison Equipage

Remarks: Stopped by Sentence of Field Officers Court Sep. 5, 1865 $8/00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1393

7 U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1394

7 U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1395

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.*

Where Fulton Co Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1396

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jefferson

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Sept 25, 1863.*

Where Philada Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1397

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Tex., Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Organ. Wounded in action Oct 28, 1864, Darbytown Road, Va.

Book mark: T 169, P. 1. 73

Mowry, J. Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1398

Johnson Peter

P, Co. A, 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1399

99

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Peter Johnson

Private Company A

7 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of

Oct 28th 1864

NARA1400

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Peter Johnson

Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 7th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 28th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

List of Casualties in the 7th Regt U.S. Col Trps
in the action of Oct 27th & 28th 1864.

(Signd) Llewellyn F. Haskell
Lt Col Comd'g Regt.

Ind 50 L 59

W F Thompson
Clerk.

NARA1401

Issued at Clothing Bank

Johnson, Otis
P — a

clothing

NARA1402

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.

December 28th, 1864.

To the Comdg Officer of
Co A 7th Regt Col'd Inft

I have to Report that Peter Johnson
of Company A, 7th Regiment Col'd Inft
has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

	No.	
Cap,		
Great Coat,		
Flannel Sack Coat,		
Blanket,		
Uniform Coat,		
Trowsers,		
1 Shirts,	One	1.50
2 Drawers, prs.	Two	2.00
Rootees, prs.		
Boots, prs.		
2 Stockings, prs	Two	20 cts

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt.

Robert A Chellew

Lieut. Vet. Reserve Corps.

NARA1403

Hdq 4th Inf Div
Ind. Fr., Apr. 27, 46

SO 32

Detailing Pvt. Peterjohn
Co. "A" for duty at Post Hdqrs.

NARA1404

Head Qrs Dist.
Pensacola Fla. April 24. 1866

Special Order
No. 22

III. Private Peter Johnson, Co. A,
1st U.S. Troops, is hereby relieved from duty
with his Co. and detailed for duty at these
Hd. Qrs. He will report at once

By Command of
Lieut. Col. O. E. Babcock
W. H. C. Bowman
Capt.

Johnson Richard

Co B., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 1 8 2 8	26	
2	6 2 8 1 9 2 6	27	
3	6 2 8 2 0 2 7	28	
4	6 2 8 2 1 2 4	29	
5	6 2 8 2 2 2 4	30	
6	6 2 8 2 3 2 3	31	
7	6 2 8 2 4 1 8	32	
8	6 2 8 2 5 0 9	33	
9	6 2 8 2 6 0 9	34	
10	6 2 8 2 7 0 4	35	
11	6 2 8 2 8 0 3	36	
12	6 2 8 2 9 0 0	37	
13	6 2 8 2 9 9 2	38	
14	6 2 8 3 0 8 1	39	
15	6 2 8 3 1 6 5	40	
16	6 2 8 3 2 3 9	41	
17	6 2 8 3 3 1 1	42	
18	6 2 8 3 3 8 2	43	
19	6 2 8 3 4 5 1	44	
20	9 0 6 6 0 5 2	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1008/1180. Motion

Thos. E. Natch
Esq.

NARA1407

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by Lt. Col. Wm. Birney.

J J Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1408

7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt , Co. B , 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md , Sept 26, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29" , 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Remarks:

Capt. , 7 Regt.

NARA1409

7 U.S.C.T.

J. Richard Johnson

Pvt. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Fairfax Barracks, Baltimore Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1410

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Camp Casey*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium

$2.00 due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186~~4~~.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23d, 1863.*

Where Queen Anns*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Enlistment pre=
=mium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Cuzzy
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1412

7 U.S.C.T.

J

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apl., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 186 3.*

Where Indianapolis Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1413

C. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Avery Copyist.

NARA1414

J. | 7. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23", 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Md.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Bermuda Hundred, Va, since Aug. 28, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1415

	7	U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHKH1416

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt. Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1417

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Ann, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1418

7 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt

_____, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann. Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) _____ *Copyist.*

NARA1419

7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Anne Co Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M D Blake

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1420

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen City Cin. Ohio*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1421

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson
Pvt
, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Annapolis Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NHRH1422

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 3.*

Where Queen Annes md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NHRH1423

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Lockwood

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1424

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

In ____, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 3, 1863.*

Where Queen Anne Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Colbrook
Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1425

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pv, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 64, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3.*

Where Green Ambulance Mfg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Halbrook

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1426

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark: V 162 P 56.73

Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

798

Johnson Richard

Co C., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 6 1 6	26	
2	6 2 8 3 7 0 7	27	
3	6 2 8 3 8 0 9	28	
4	6 2 8 3 9 0 7	29	
5	6 2 8 4 0 0 8	30	
6	6 2 8 4 1 0 4	31	
7	6 2 8 4 1 9 9	32	
8	6 2 8 4 2 9 4	33	
9	6 2 8 4 4 3 0	34	
10	6 2 8 5 4 2 3.	35	
11	9 0 6 6 1 8 7	36	
12	R.P. 3 3 8 4 0 3	37	
13	4 0 7 6 2 5 2 2	38	
14	R.P. 3 3 8 4 0 3	39	
15	R.P. 3 3 8 4 0 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 338403.

See also

NHRH1428

Thos. C. Hatch
Et.

R+P 335403
D10896-3-deed
R+P 5902-78
D.2532373, And WD.
R.M.P. 340007
P 2555897 P. Q mm
M.D. 1161693
QS 1416037 -
D.2793658 and WD

NHRH1429

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Virginia 8 26
Action Sept 29th

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos. Th Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH1430

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23", 186 3.*

Where Talbot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept. 29/64 of Rich-
mond Va of Wounds

Muster out roll next on which
name is borne -

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1431

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863. & Feb 1864. on duty
at work.

May & June 1864. absent sick
at Jacksonville May 22.

Sept 1864. Loss. Sept 29 64
Chapin's Farm, Va.
Killed in action.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NHRH1432

J. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola Texas Oct 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Supposed to have been captured Sept. 29 64 & sold as a slave.

Book mark: L 17 Md. F. S.

Lopez

(361) *Copyist.*

(over)

NHRH1433

JAN. 20 1891
6285423

P.O.6 P224.68.

NHRH1434

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RO 338403

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 6, 1906.

It has this day (September 6, 1906,) been determined by this Department from the records that so much of the record as shows this soldier to have died September 29, 1864, is erroneous, and that the record of prisoners of war in the case of Richard Johnson, Co G, 5th U.S.C. Inf. refers to the above named soldier.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(M. S. O. 186)

NHKH1435

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1161693 with
R.P. 338403

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 23, 1908.

The above-named soldier is discharged to date May 1, 1865 under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared by the War Department and filed March 23, 1908.

W. W. Gibson

Clerk.

(A. G. O. 270)

NHRH1436

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RP 338403

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 22, 1908

The discharge certificate prepared by this Department March 23, 1906, has this day, August 22, 1908, been transmitted to the attorneys.

W. V. Gibson

(A. G. O. 270) Copyist.

NARH1437

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Sandy.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Talbot, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Birney. Died of wounds received in action at Chapin's Farm Va. Sept. 29, 64.

(383*a*) J. J. Smith, *Copyist.*

NARA1438

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson,

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R.T.P. 338403.

Callaway

Recruiting Officer.

(356c)

NARA1439

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26th Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1440

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for over Knapsack complete.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1441

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1442

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson.

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt'l Jacksonville May 22, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1444

J 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson,

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Talbot Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Calloway, Copyist.

(35 c)

NARA 1445

Johnson Richards

C, Co. C, 5" Reg't M. S. C. Inf'y.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Pass Claim 3

NARA1446

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1447

No 54

Co. C. 7th U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sloyd

Richard Johnson

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ o

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	EN (?
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Com-plexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.
	Johnson Richard		20	Blk	curly	Mulatto	5	4½	Md	Talbot	Farmer	Sept 2

NOTES.

1..The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3..Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4..In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5..*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6..Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with to the Adjutant General, Washington,

10..Men drafted will be considered as mu draft, and will be mustered for pay On the same line as the soldier's name Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement be written the word *drafted*, or *substitu* the heading "When Mustered in" will dier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, wh Enrollment Act, are mustered in by tered in," will be given the place from where enlisted;) under the heading " given the No. of the Enrollment Dis and the State to which it belongs, th Enrollment District, State of Massac name of the officer enlisting him. (W ment, the name of the Provost Marsha

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a ge

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be si not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

of A Recruit in 7th Regt U.S Colored Troops

ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
21	Talbot	Col Birney	Sept 26.	Benedict	Col Birney	3 yrs.		Co	6	7	7th U.S.C.T.	

Daniel Lloyd

REMARKS.

with his final statements, in duplicate, ton, D. C.
s mustered in from the date of their pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. name, under the heading "Joined for ment of First Payment by Time," will *bstitute*, as the case may be; and under " will be given the date when the sol- , when enlisted, (substitutes, under the by enlistment;) under "Where Mus- from which drafted, (or if a substitute, ng "By whom Mustered in," will be District from which he was drafted, gs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th assachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the (When enlisted by Board of Enroll- arshal of the Enrollment District.) e a general rule, be given for each man. be signed by COMMISSIONED officers;

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* this General Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for U.S.C.T.

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: July 15th 1865

Vivian K Spear
1st Lt 20 U.S.C.T. & Asst Adjt

~~Col. 7th Regt U.S.C.T.~~
~~Commanding the Company.~~
~~Chief Musty. & Recty Officer~~
~~U.S. Col'd Troops for Maryland~~

NARA1449

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 9 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Richard Johnson was enlisted at Balto Md Sept 23, 1863, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co "C" 1st U.S.C.T. Sept 26, 1863

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj't General.

9176 A.

NARA1450

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I Daniel Lloyd of Dorchester County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Richard Johnson who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by ownership of his mother at this time in ~~the month of~~ of his birth she being my slave ~~eighteen hundred and~~ by inheritance. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Daniel Lloyd

Sworn and subscribed before

H. T. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
County, to wit:

On this tenth day of December in the year 1866 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Wm. H. Cook a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland and Wm H Grace a resident of Dorchester County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Dorchester County, State of Maryland and Dorchester County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Daniel Lloyd claimant for compensation for his Slave Richard Johnson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and they have no interest in said claim.

Wm H. Cook

Wm H. Grace

H. T. Winterbottom

Sworn and subscribed before

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,
Dorchester ***County, to wit:***

I, Francis J. Henry Clerk of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, do hereby certify that Harriman T. Winterbottom before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this tenth day of Decembr A. D. 1866

Francis J. Henry

Clerk.

NARA1451

~~8870~~

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Richard Johnson

Private of Company "G"

7th Regiment of U. S. V. V. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NARA1452

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Johnson

Rank: Pvt Company: "G" Regiment: 7th

Arm: U. S. C. T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Llewellyn F Haskell
Brig Gen Comdg

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 & 30 /64

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chapins Farm. Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Casualties in 1st Div 10 A. C. T. on the 29 & 30 of Sept /64 at Chapins

REMARKS.

Farm. Va.

Ind 50 L. No 63

Thos Broadrick
Clerk.

(170.)

NARA1453

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Johnson Richard	Pvt	5	Md.	Inf	C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Med Record				
Richmond Va	69	37		
		7		

Captured at Petersburg Va Sept 29, 1864; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864, Slave Owner Louis Floyd Providence Cambridge City Md. Oath Delivered to Major Dickinson & Hill Special Order 113. Nov 18 1864 No later record.

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ ....., ~~186~~ ; ~~treated for~~ .....

~~Where he died~~ ....., ~~186~~ ; ~~of~~ .....

~~Paroled at~~ ....., ~~186~~ ; ~~reported at~~ ....., 186 .

3--287

+2555397 Dn20 Sept 4 p6

[OVER.]

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
APR
30
1866
OFFICE.

NARA1454

NARA1455

Camp 7th Regt U.S.C.T
Indianola Texas April 18th 1866

Adjt Jeneral L Thomas.

Jeneral.

I forwart one Set of Final Statement which was returned for Correction. I have Examinet the Descriptive and Cloting Book on accont of Richard Johnson Sad a Private of Co. "L" 7th U.S.C.T I certify that the are Corract acordence with the Books of Co. "L" 7th U.S.C.T

Very respectfully Your Obt Servent
Sylvester Eberle 1st Lieut
Comdy Co "L" 7th U.S.C.T.

NARH1456

-6- 70

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Johnson

7th Reg't of U S C Troops

7"

VOLUNTEERS.

Date of death unknown

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements the clothing account and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, and will do for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE APR 30 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 30th 66
Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

NARH1457

I certify, on honor, that Richard Johnson a Private of Captain J. R. Sherman's Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot Co, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the 21 st day of September, 1863, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm Seal Barney, at Baltimore, on the 26 th day of September, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease Unknown.

The said Richard Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Major McConel to include the 30. day of Abril, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty three 53 55/100 dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, ~~or~~ other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sandienda Texas, this 20 day of March, 1866.

Sylvester Elder
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company, "E"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1458

1E

Endorsement.

No. 27

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Lloyd

OF

Dorchester County

for compensation for service of slave,

Richard Johnson

enlisted September 21st, 1863,

in C Co. Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received December 14th, 1866.

Compensation awarded,

....., 186 .

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Care Upshur Lloyd
93 Fourth St
Balto Md

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CL

OFFICE OF THE BOARD

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of th

We hereby certify that ..... county, State of .....

having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Gover
States, and established ..... title to the ownership of .....
....., a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may*
....., on the ..... day of
186 , by ....., in the
States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. .....
..... dollars has been awarded to .....

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said
visions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2
28, 1866.

....., *Presi*

....., *Meml*

....., *Meml*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington. D. C.

NARA 1459

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Daniel Lloyd, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Cambridge, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Richard Johnson, enlisted Sept 2 1863, at Baltimore, in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Lloyd

December 10th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Lloyd, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Lloyd

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge Md, this 10th day of December, 1866.

Wm. T. Winterbottom
Justice of the Peace

799

Johnson Richard

Co E., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 7 2 6 7	26	
2	6 2 8 7 3 6 8	27	
3	6 2 8 7 4 6 7	28	
4	6 2 8 7 5 6 8	29	
5	6 2 8 7 6 6 8	30	
6	6 2 8 7 7 6 4	31	
7	6 2 8 7 8 6 0	32	
8	6 2 8 7 9 5 1	33	
9	6 2 8 8 0 4 6	34	
10	6 2 8 8 1 4 6	35	
11	6 2 8 8 2 4 4	36	
12	6 2 8 8 3 4 2	37	
13	6 2 8 8 4 4 2	38	
14	6 2 8 8 5 3 7	39	
15	6 2 8 8 6 3 0	40	
16	6 2 8 8 7 2 1	41	
17	6 2 8 8 8 0 7	42	
18	6 2 8 8 8 8 8	43	
19	6 2 8 8 9 7 1	44	
20	6 2 8 9 0 8 1	45	
21	9 0 6 6 4 5 3	46	
22	~~4 0 7 6 2 5 2~~	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1461

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Colored Soldiers

....., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Kent Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1863.

Where Camp Parole

By whom Capt Wm Clarke ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1462

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin

(2566) Asst.

NARA1463

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30/63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rawlins

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1464

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Rent.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slight scar on
right Metatic Scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1465

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1466

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt. , Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1467

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalia June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Camp at Jacksonville June 28th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1468

J 7 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital St. Augustine Fla. July 4th 1864. Stop for one wrench.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. E. Rankin

(35-c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1469

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Richard Edmonds

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. C. Mullen

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1470

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.*

Where Camp

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1471

A. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

C. Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Camp

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1472

7 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Camp

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1473

A | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1474

7 U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1475

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1476

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1.60 100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1477

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 186 3*

Where Kent Co., Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. H. Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1478

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for
1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 1479

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. at Victoria per S.O. No. 61, Hd. Qrs. Post Victoria Tex. Mch. 28, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1480

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Del. Service at Victoria Tex. per S.O. No. 61 Hd. Qrs. Post Victoria, Tex March 28, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1481

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 8 77 100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at original organization. Dftp for One Canteen 65¢

Book mark: 1.186 P. 45, '74.

(361) Jno H Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1482

Johnson, Richard

---, Co. E., 7 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1483

Mr Ellerbrook

Please report as to presence or absence of, Nov 5th to 18th 1865, Especially Dec 12/65: and whether either were at G. H. Wilmington N.C. during said period.

Respy
E.A. Woodward
per WLu

C.T.D
May 10/82

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Richard Johnson.
Co E. 7th U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Covington.
Co "G" 23rd U.S.C.T.

Co & Regt records furnish no additional information as to presence or absence. Nov. 5 to 18 or Dec 12/65 or in what Hospital treated.

Co M.R. Co "E" no information
" "G" not on file sub to Nov/65
No information.

Cons M.Rs. not on file.

Co Returns Co "E" 7th no information
" " Co "G" 23rd not on file sub to Oct/65
Oct. 65 show Covington absent sick
Hospital unknown.

Co Des Bks. no information
Reg " " " "

5.138 Geo S. Blakeslee
8.13.11.

NARA1484

Johnson, Richard

23 Dec

2 Pages

7.7.65

NARA1485

[O.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., ..., 188 .

SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your request of ..... May ....., 188 2, for certain information for use in the consideration of application for Pension No. ..... 190763 .....

and to return it herewith, with the following information from the records of this office:

It appears from the Rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this office that .....

..... was enrolled on the ..... day of .....,

186 , at ....., in Co. ....., ... Regiment of

U. S. Colored ....., to serve ..... years, or during the war, and mustered into

service as a ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,

at ....., in Co. ....., ... Regiment of U. S.

Colored ....., to serve ..... years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll

of Co. ..... of that Regiment, for the months of .....,186 ,

he is reported .....

1 On muster roll of company "E" 7th U.S. Colored Troops, for November & December 1865, Private Richard Johnson, is reported present.

On muster and roll of company "G" 23d U.S Colored Troops, dated Brazos Santiago Texas November 30th 1865, Private Nathaniel Covington, is reported Absent "Hospital sick, Hospital" Regts Returns for Oct 1865 throughout "absent sick in hospital" and time cannot be known. Second Auditors statement

2 Covington present and paid Dec 14 65 date of final payment and discharge.

1 Co's regts records furnish no evidence of Richard Johnson or Covington the absence of Richard Johnson, not 52d 18th or Dec 12th 60, the whereabouts of Covington is not shown by the records

Company and regiment of 7th U.S Colored Troops, Peter Tracy

were stationed at Indianola Texas, November

and December 1865, Company "G" 23d U.S Colored Troops,

3 not in service December 1865.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

..... Captain 16th Infantry
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

800

Johnson Robert.

Co L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 9 8 2	26	
2	6 2 7 8 8 3 5	27	
3	6 2 8 6 4 3 8	28	
4	6 2 8 6 5 2 8	29	
5	6 2 8 6 6 1 4	30	
6	6 2 8 6 6 9 9	31	
7	6 2 8 6 7 7 7	32	
8	6 2 8 6 8 5 5	33	
9	6 2 8 6 9 4 2	34	
10	6 2 7 9 3 8 8	35	
11	6 2 8 7 1 3 1	36	
12	9 0 6 6 3 9 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

800

Johnson Robert.

Co L, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 9 8 2	26	
2	6 2 7 8 8 3 5	27	
3	6 2 8 6 4 3 8	28	
4	6 2 8 6 5 2 8	29	
5	6 2 8 6 6 1 4	30	
6	6 2 8 6 6 9 9	31	
7	6 2 8 6 7 7 7	32	
8	6 2 8 6 8 5 5	33	
9	6 2 8 6 9 4 2	34	
10	6 2 7 9 3 8 8	35	
11	6 2 8 7 1 3 1	36	
12	9 0 6 6 3 9 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH1488

S-972021-P.O. mm
S-974149-P.O. aff

Thos. E. Natch
Esq.

NHKH1484

7 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

NHRH1490

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Anne Arundel Co. Md.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. W. Deadrick

(340c) Copyist.

NHKH1491

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Co. ..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. March, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Beck

(337) *Copyist.*

NHRH1492

A 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 186 5.*

Where Anne Arundel Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company March 10. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. W. Neal

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1493

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left for sick

Colored Home Balto

[illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358c)

NHKH1494

7 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Edwards

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1495

7 U.S.C.T.

Corpl [illegible] Co.

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 3, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHKH1496

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson
Robert Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for Ordnance & Ord. stores.

Remarks:

× Corrected Jan 26, 1894 Appears in Column of Names present as Johnston. Jan 26, 1894. EET

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hand

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1497

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det at Post Hospital
Indianola Tex. S.O. No 9
Dated H.Q. Sub. Dist
Victoria Tex. Dud Tex Jan 28 66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Absent

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1498

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Mch 18, 1866 by reason of expiration of term of service discharge and Muster out rolls given.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry

(358c) *Copyist.*

NHRH1499

1 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Victoria Texas Mar 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 10, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14. 63 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00 100

Remarks: Joined the company for duty as a recruit March 18, 1865. Mustered as herein shown. Due for clothing overestimated and charged

Book mark: .....

(over)

E H Lipscombe

(348) *Copyist.*

NHRH1500

JAN. 20
6279388
1891

to him on Muster and
Pay rolls of Sep and
Oct 1865 ($19.75-)
Nineteen dollars 75/100

This man mustered
out by reason of
Expiration of term
of service

Entitled to travel=
time and subsistence
to place of general
rendevous from
Port Lavaca, Texas

NHRH1501

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Victoria Texas March 10. 66. reason. Expiration term of service.

Book mark: M.O.R. on file.

Hamil

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 302

801 1st

Johnson Samuel

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 2 7 1 6	26	
2	6 2 8 2 8 0 4	27	
3	6 2 8 2 9 0 2	28	
4	6 2 8 2 9 9 5	29	
5	6 2 8 3 0 8 3	30	
6	6 2 8 3 1 6 7	31	
7	6 2 8 3 2 4 1	32	
8	6 2 8 3 3 1 3	33	
9	6 2 8 3 3 8 4	34	
10	6 2 8 3 4 5 3	35	
11	9 0 6 6 0 5 5	36	
12	4 3 1 5 2 9 6 2	37	
13	4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH1503

S-770353 PG 40
OR 6192 Ref
856764 assignment
D. 2188589 Pontiac

Thos. E. Hatch
Et.

NHKH1504

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson, 1st,

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Copper;

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 27, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.
12. Sub. Dist. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Richard King.
Mustered Dec. 27, 1864.

J. J. Smith,
Copyist.

(383g)

NHRH1505

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men drafted, forwarded Undesignated U.S.C.T. Roll dated Washington D.C., Dec 28, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 27, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 12th Sub. Dist. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 26 84/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: Substitute for Richard Craig 12th Sub. Dist. D.C. Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark : ——

Rosfield

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1506

	7	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 1st
Pvt
....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3?*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Joined for duty, Jan 10/61. Died in Hosp. Annex Feb 1, 1861

mustered in Dec 27/64 at Washington D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

WB Black

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1507

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 1st

C. [illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 64, 186 4.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop for 1 Ca.
Indge Box plate, 1
Waist Belt Plate
1 Pr. gunnet Scabbard
1 gun sling 1 Cover
Wrench, Issued for duty
(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wright

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1508

JAN.20 6282804 1891

Jan 10 1961

NHRH1504

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson, 1st

Pt

_____, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 64, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1510

	7	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson, 1st

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 186 4.*

Where Washington, D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Uniforms

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wash 53

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1511

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson, 1st

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186 1.*

Where Washington DC*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1512

D | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 1st

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Chase

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1513

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1514

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Holbrook
Copyist.

NARA1515

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jo Inman

Pvt , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d day, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1516

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

1st

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as substitute for Richard King 12th Aud Dis. 1st Dist D.C. Joined Co. for duty Jany 10-1865 Returned Enrolled Mustered & complete set of accoutrements pr G.O. # 101 War Dept May 30-1865

Book mark:

20 years of age.

Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

NARA1517

Johnston, Samuel

_____, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.C.Hy.

_____ **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NARA1518

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1519

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Johnston, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

James Clapp

his
Samuel X Johnston
mark

Co

No. .....

Samuel Johnston

Enlisted at Brush 2 Aug.

As Substitute for

Nathaniel King

On the 7 *day of* Dec, 1864

By

G Putnam

for Henry

Brig Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cattaraugus

NHRH1520

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Dist of Columbia TOWN OF 12th Sub Dist Washington

I, Samuel Johnston, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard King, Esq., of 12th Sub Dist Washington D.C., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Richard King, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 27 of Dec, 1864

BEFORE: Capt 18th Reg V.R.C.

his
Samuel X Johnston
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard King liable to the Draft drafted in 12th Sub Dist of Washington D.C., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, blk hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt 18th Reg V.R.C. Provost Marshal.

Lieut 7th Reg V.R.C. Commissioner of Board.

W B Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of Columbia

802 2?

Johnson Samuel.

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 2 7 0 4	26	
2	6 2 8 2 8 0 6	27	
3	6 2 8 2 9 0 3	28	
4	6 2 8 2 9 9 6	29	
5	6 2 8 3 0 8 4	30	
6	6 2 8 3 1 6 8	31	
7	6 2 8 3 2 4 2	32	
8	6 2 8 3 3 1 4	33	
9	6 2 8 3 3 8 5	34	
10	6 2 8 3 4 5 4,	35	
11	9 0 6 6 . 5 6	36	
12	4 3 1 5 2 9 6 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1522

S-770353 PGO
U761736 Ans
867 66 Patents
D. 309905 and WD

Thos. E. Katch
Ex-

S-270353 PG-90
D761936 Dec
867660 Division
D. 309905 and WD

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq

NHRH1524

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson, 2d,

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

2d Regt. Inf. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for D.R.P. Bigley, drafted Dec. 27, 1864.

J. M. Smith, Copyist.

NHRH1525

J 1 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of drafted men, forwarded Unassigned U.S.C.T. Roll dated Washington D.C., Dec 28, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 27, 1864.

Where Washington. D.C

Enrollment district 2d Sub Dist D.C

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $26 84/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for A.R.P. Bigley 2d Sub. Dist. D.C Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark : ----

R Corish

Copyist.

(356m)

NHRH1526

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson, 2nd

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 3*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty

Jan 10, 1865

Mustered in Sept 27/64 at

Washington D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W F Bloss

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1527

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson, 2nd

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan 10, 1865 Pay to for 1 Year Enrolled

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1528

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 12th

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186 4.*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186 1.*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1530

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 2nd

D. 1, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186 4.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ ——/100 for ——

Remarks: ——

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ——

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1531

	7	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 2nd

Pvt , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry and Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1532

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 2

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1864.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Falkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1533

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 2

Pr ....., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark: .....

A Polhemus

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1534

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 2d

Pvt , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walcott

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1535

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as substitute for D. R. P. Bigley, 2d sub Dist 1st Dist S C. Joined Co. for duty Jany 10-1865

20 years of age.

Book mark:

Stockwell

(361) Copyist.

NARA1536

Johnson, Samuel

....., Co. B 7 Reg't U.S.C. Hy.

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1537

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1538

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United~~ States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 27 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS: James D Nicy

Samuel X Johnson
Mark

Esk

No. .....

Samuel Johnson

Enlisted at Brooklyn N.Y.

As Substitute for

Dr Kingsley

On the 27 day of Dec, 186 4

By

Robt Patterson

John Hunt

Wm Patterson

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Columbia

NARA1539

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Dist of Columbia TOWN OF 2d Dist Washington.

I, Samuel Johnson, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D K E Bigley Washington D C, Esq., of 2d Dist Washington D C to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of December, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said D K E Bigley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of December 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D C this 27 of Dec, 186 4, BEFORE Capt & A Insp Gen U S A

The Mark X of Samuel Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D K E Bigley, drafted in 2d Dist Washington D C, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 7/8 inches high.

Capt & A P M Gen U S A
Provost Marshal.

Lieut 7th Reg V R C
Commissioner of Board.

U S N
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* Washington

NARA1540

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United~~ States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 7 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

James Riley

his
Samuel X Johnson
mark

No. 110

Samuel Johnson

Enlisted at Brooklyn N.Y.

As Substitute for

Ruben Ryley

On the 7 day of Dec, 1864

By

Hobart Brown

Ben Hunt

Brooklyn

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Brooklyn

60

NARA1541

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Dist of Columbia TOWN OF 2d Sub Dist Washington

I, Samuel Johnson, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D K P Bigley, Esq., of 2d Sub Dist Washington D C to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said D K P Bigley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D C this 27 of December, 1864,

BEFORE Capt Corey V R C

his Samuel X Johnson mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D K P Bigley 2d Sub Dist Washington D C, drafted in 2d Sub Dist, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blu eyes, blk hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Capt Corey V R C, *Provost Marshal.*

Jno Knox
Lieut 7th Reg V R C, *Commissioner of Board.*

W D Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* Columbia

803

Johnson Samuel.

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 3 4 8 4	26	
2	6 2 8 5 5 8 5	27	
3	6 2 8 5 6 8 1	28	
4	6 2 8 5 7 8 6	29	
5	6 2 8 5 8 8 9	30	
6	6 2 8 6 0 2 4	31	
7	6 2 8 7 1 8 3	32	
8	9 0 6 6 3 0 6	33	
9	J 68-CJ-1870	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J 68-CJ-1870

See also

NARA1543

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

(1) [illegible] Johnson

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20 , 1863.

Where Queen Anne

By whom Col. H. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Held Pay until Oct. 20, 1863. Joined Regt. Oct. 20, 1863.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1544

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Ja* Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sep. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Roll torn.

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Col. 41st.

(356)

NARA1545

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1546

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 3*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Recruiting since Nov. 3rd Order Col Birney Nov. 3rd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1547

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Jacksonville Fla.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1549

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Talbot Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Jacksonville Fla. June 7th 1864.

Final Statement rendered.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died May 7. 64. J. 68 Vol. over.

R D Skelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1550

JAN. 20 6286024 ✪1891✪

8. C.J./70.

NARA1551

J | 2" | Ufs.

Samuel Johnson Sr.

, Co. A., 2" Reg't Ufc Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 68. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 10", 1870.

Died May 7th 1864.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1552

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Indianola, Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Jacksonville, Fla. May 7. 64. Cause unknown. Final statement forwd. May 24/64.

Book mark: V.117 P.449.70 F.S.

Hearst

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1553

Johnson, Samuel.

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't USCT.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

NARA1554

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1555

D. C. No. 1148 1/2 No. 6.

APPLICATION

OF

Wm. B. Pratt, Trustee

OF

Queen Anne's County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Samuel Johnson

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.

Received, March 18th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 25th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

L. Pratt

Trustee Bd of Claims.

Recd of Lt. Myers, A.D.C.

War Department

A. G. O. Washington D.C.

June 8, 1864

Respectfully returned for evidence that the county due the account from the State of Maryland has been paid

By order

R. C. Drum

Capt. Asst. Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept. 15, 1864

NARA1556

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Wm. B. Pace, of Queen Annes County, Md., do solemnly swear that Samuel Johnson who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; is ~~my~~ the slave for life, of the heirs of Mrs. Indianna Pace, deceased, ~~(his term of service expiring on the day of 186 ,)~~ - for whom I am Executor and that ~~I~~ she became possessed of him by Gift, his mother being Ru property, in the month of , eighteen hundred and . And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Wm B Pace

March 7 1864.

NHRH1557

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, to wit:

On this Seventeenth day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Wm. B. Paca, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me William Beckwith and James Hawkins, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore City and Paca, well acquainted with the said William B. Paca, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Wm B. Paca, as Trustee of the heirs of Mrs. Indianna Paca, deceased, is the owner of the slave Samuel Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by , in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

William Beckwith

James Hawkins

Justice of the Peace.

NHRH1558

STATE OF MARYLAND,

City of Baltimore ~~County~~, to wit:

I, Alford Mace, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ Superior Court for Baltimore ~~County~~ City, do hereby certify that Charles D Stuf before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the ~~County~~ City and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 27th day of April, A. D. 1864.

Alford Mace, CLERK.

NARA1554

A.

No. 1148 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

As Trustee of the heirs of Mrs. Indiana Paca, deceased,

I, William B. Paca, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Queen Annes, County of the, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for ~~my~~ the slave Samuel Johnson enlisted September 29th, 1863, at Benedict by Col Wm Birney, in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Wm B Paca

March 17, 1864

NHRH1560

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wm B. Paca, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wm B. Paca

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore

this 17 day of March 1864.

Justice of the Peace

5 cts
Stamp

NARA1561

C.

As Trustee of the heirs of Mrs Indiana Page, deceased,

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Samuel Johnson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Samuel Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

Wm D Price

March 17, 1864

for C
Maine

NHRH1562

State of Maryland Queen Annes County to Wit
I hereby, that the within is truly Copied from the
original filed and remaining in my office
to be recorded

In testimony whereof I hereto sub
scribe my name and the seal of
the Circuit Court for Queen Annes Co
nty affixing 9th day April 1864

Sam'l E Dyott Clk



Clerk's Certificate

NHRH1563

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas ~~the~~ my slave Samuel Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, William B. Paca, Trustee of the heirs of Indiana Paca deceased, ~~county~~ of Queen Annes County State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Samuel Johnson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 29th day of September 1863. the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the ~~Seventh~~ Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 29 day of March, 1864

Wm B Paca SEAL.

Witness:

J M Caulk
William Beckwith
James Starbuck

Queen Annes County,

State of Maryland, March 29, 1864.

Before me appeared this day William B Paca, Trustee and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Charles D Hicks
Justice of the Peace

NHRH1564

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 45

$300

Baltimore, Md,
April 25th, 186.

We hereby certify, that William B. Paca, (Trustee), of Queen Anne's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Samuel Johnson, a slave enlisted at Queen Annes County, on the 26th day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. E. Thrasher, President of the Board.

Thos. Tennony, Member of the Board.

L. E. Stanyhan Member of the Board.

To Maj C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NHKH1565

6.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Wm. B. Saca

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NHRH1566

The United States,

of Indiana Race dec'd

To William B. Race, Trustee of the heirs, Dr.

186 .	Dollars.	Cents.
For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Samuel Johnson in the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300.	00
Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Samuel Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which D. T. H. Stanton Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Lt G. Benedict A.A.G. Dept

Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Wm B Race

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1567

6.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William D. Tuca

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NHRH1568

The United States,

Heirs of Juliana Paca dec'd

To William B. Paca, Trustee of the Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Samuel Johnson in the 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Samuel Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Shearer Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Three Hundred, 186 , of Capt Lt. Benedict, A. A. G. 8th Md

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Wm B Price

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1569

Final Statement 90 1/2

of

Brevet Samuel Johnson

7th Ufd Volt. Infy

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 7th 1848
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1570

Samuel Johnson.

I certify on honor that- ~~Gotelsbury Stanly~~ Private of Capt Thomas M Carty Company D 7th Regt. US Colored Troops. born in Queen Ann County Maryland. Age 35 Years. 5 feet 10 inches high black Complexion black Eys Curly hair and by occupation a farmer Joined Joined the Company on its original organization at Baltimore Md. was enrolled in at the muster in to the United States at Baltimore on the 26th day of September 1863. To Serve in the Regiment for the term of three years or during the war. and having Served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the 7th US Troops. is therefore entitled to a Discharge by reason Death.

The said Private Gotelsbur Stanly was last paid by Maj Lockwood to include the 28th day of February 1864 and has paid him from that time to this present date.

He has received from the United States Clothing amounting to ($43 ~~000~~ cts) Forty-three Since the 26th Day of September 1863 the time of entering the Service.

(The Deceased had no effects)

Given in duplicate at Jacksonville Florida. this the 3rd day of May 1864.

Thos M. Carty
Capt 7th US Colrd Troops
Commdg Co "D"

NARA1571

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension-Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1102 87

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Johnson jr.
Co. "D"
7th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Captain 7th Regt

NHRH1572

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Johnson, a Private of Captain Thomas McCarty Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Queen Anne Co., State of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col. W. Birney, for the period of 3 years years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col. W. Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (Died at Hospital Fort Monroe Va Oct. 2. 1864 - disease - Consumption)

The said Samuel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty nine 69 92/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham, Va, this 30th day of January, 1863.

Chas L. Bjornmark
1st Lieut 7 U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

804 or 2d.

Johnson Daniel Jr.

Co D., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 4 8 5	26	
2	6 2 8 6 5 8 6	27	
3	6 2 8 5 6 8 2	28	
4	6 2 8 5 7 8 7	29	
5	6 2 8 5 8 9 0	30	
6	6 2 8 5 9 8 8	31	
7	6 2 8 6 0 8 5	32	
8	6 2 8 6 1 7 8	33	
9	6 2 8 6 2 4 9	34	
10	6 2 8 7 1 8 4.	35	
11	9 0 6 6 3 0 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1574

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1575

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr.

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann, Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*"Muster in roll" bears enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrolment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(3562) Copyist.

NARA1576

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr.

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1577

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr!

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 3*

Where Queen Anns Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Recruiting since Nov. 2nd Order Col. Binney Nov. 2nd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARH1578

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr.

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1579

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr

Pvt , Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1580

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA1581

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr.

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Fortress Monroe Va. since Aug. 13. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1582

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson Jr.

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Davis Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Fortress Monroe Va.

since Aug. 13th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1583

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Freedmans*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Fortress Monroe since Aug - 31 - 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Mack
Copyist.

(358c)

NHRH1584

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Ft. Monroe Va. Oct. 2. 64. Consumption. Final statement forwd from Hospl.

Filed with Samuel Johnson Jr.

Book mark: V.119.P.280.70.

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH1585

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH1586

Inventory *of the effects of* Private Samuel Johnson

Company A *7th Regiment* U.S.C.T.

who died in the U.S. *General Hospital,* Fort Monroe Va

October 2nd 1864.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
~~Jackets~~ Blouse		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings			

Sent from hospital & received
Camp Parole, Md. August 19th 1865.

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private
late of Co. A 7th Regiment
U.S.C.T.
who died
at U.S. General
Hospital Fort Monroe Va. Oct 2nd
1864.

OCT 13 1865

NARA1587

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Fort Monroe Va Oct 9th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER, "F" *Company,*

7th *Regiment* Mass Vols

I have the honor to inform you that

Private Samuel Johnson *of your Company, died in this*

Hospital, on October 2nd 1864

of Chronic Diarrhoea

I inclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and~~ Inventory of his Effects.

Very Respectfully, yours, &c.,

Ebn Cullum.

Asst *Surgeon, U. S.* Army

In charge of General Hospital.

NHRH1588

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Johnson

Late of Company B

7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U. S. G. H. Fortress Monroe Va

on the 2nd day of October 1864.

Duplic copy with certificate
from A. G. O. Wash. D.C
Nov 26th 1864.

NARA1589

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Johnson late
a Private of Captain [illegible] Company D of
the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital at
Fort Monroe Va on the 2nd day of October 1864, by
reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Samuel Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E.W. Clelland Asst Surgeon U.S.A. at U.S. Gen'l Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

E.W. Clelland
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

Station U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

Date: October 2nd 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

805

Johnson Samuel.

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 8 7 4 9	26	
2	6 2 9 2 6 9 0	27	
3	6 2 9 2 7 9 1	28	
4	6 2 9 2 8 8 7	29	
5	6 2 9 2 9 7 9	30	
6	6 2 9 3 0 6 8	31	
7	6 2 9 3 1 6 8	32	
8	6 2 9 3 2 6 5	33	
9	6 2 9 3 3 6 5	34	
10	6 2 9 3 4 6 0	35	
11	6 2 9 3 5 5 7	36	
12	6 2 9 3 6 4 5	37	
13	6 2 9 3 7 3 2	38	
14	6 2 9 3 8 0 7	39	
15	6 2 9 3 8 9 0	40	
16	6 2 9 3 9 6 3	41	
17	6 2 9 4 0 3 5	42	
18	6 2 9 4 1 0 6	43	
19	9 0 6 6 8 1 9	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1591

7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Coleman

....., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Kent. Maryland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15.. , 1864.

Where Kent.

By whom Gen. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 15. 1864
by Gen. Wm. Birney.

W.H. Mintz

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1592

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

..., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md, Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Rent, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(337)

NARA1593

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson,

Pt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit Jan. 16/64.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist

(858)

NARA1594

Samuel Johnson,

H, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele,

Copyist

NARA1595

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

J, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA1596

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. from Co. I 9th Regt. April 1861.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(858) Copyist

NARA1597

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1598

J | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt , Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship for 1 Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

W. H. Truett

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1599

f | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stub for 1 wife 20c

Book mark:

W. H. Hewett

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1600

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Jan 20th

Book mark:

A. P. Ward

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1601

	7	U.S.C.T.

Saml Johnson

Pvt , Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mo for 1 Hose &c

Book mark:

W. H. Morrell

Copyist

(858)

NARA1602

9 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Powell

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1603

I | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1604

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] [illegible]

(858) Copyist

NARA1605

J. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Heaney
Copyist

(858)

NARA1606

I. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pt , Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Cl & S. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

(858)

NARA1607

1 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Harney
Copyist

(858)

NARA1608

f. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. McCarney

(858) Copyist

NARA1609

f. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

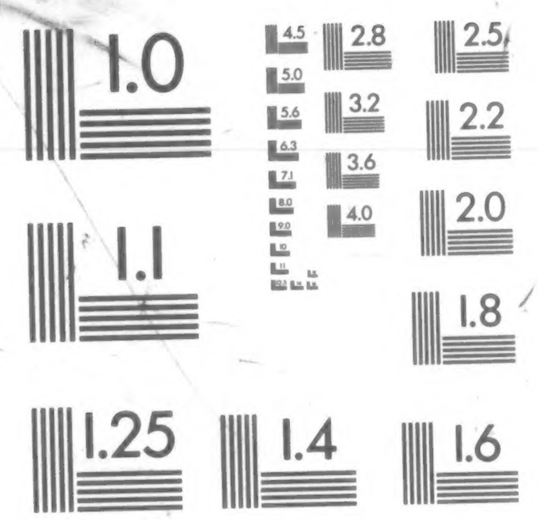
Remarks: Joined for duty Jan. 16. 1864

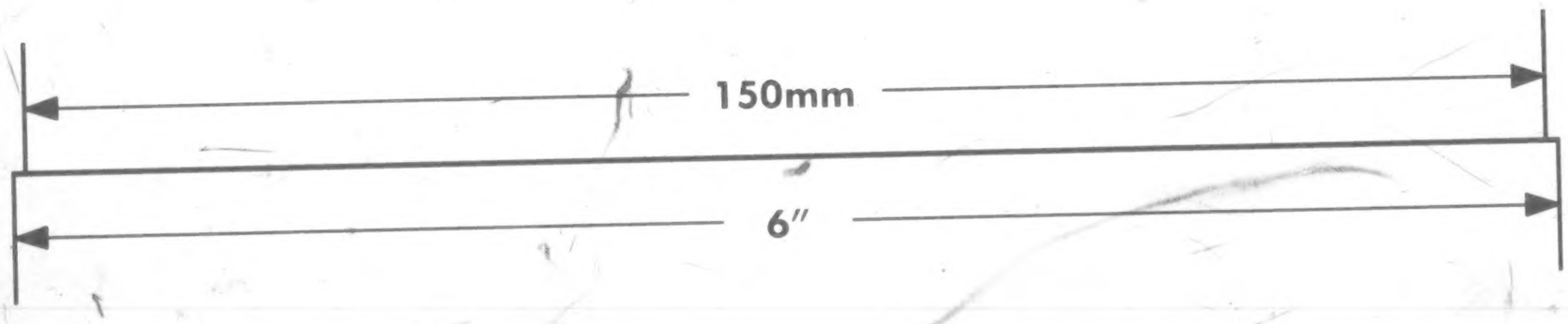
Book mark:

(361) F. J. Kearney
Copyist.

MICROCOPY
1820
ROLL
99
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND